Second print



New South Wales

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999

Contents

Page **Chapter 1 Preliminary** 1 Name of Act 2 2 2 6 7 2 Commencement 3 Definitions 4 Meaning of "owner" of motor vehicle 5 Objects of Act 6 Interpretation and application of Act by reference to 9 objects 7 Notes 9 Chapter 2 Third-party insurance Part 2.1 Compulsory insurance 8 Offence of using uninsured motor vehicle on road 10 9 Exception from compulsory insurance 10

Contents

| Page |
|------|
|------|

Part 2.2 Insurance policies

| | 10 | Third-party policies | 11 |
|----------|------|--|----|
| | 11 | | 11 |
| | 12 | Evidence of insurance in respect of motor vehicle | 12 |
| | 13 | Commencement and duration of third-party policy | 12 |
| | 14 | Cancellation of third-party policies | 13 |
| | 15 | Risks not insured under third-party policies | 15 |
| | 16 | Indemnification of insured persons | 15 |
| | 17 | | |
| | | correct insurance premiums not paid | 15 |
| | 18 | Effect of change of ownership of motor vehicle or trader's | |
| | | business | 16 |
| | 19 | Notice of change of registered particulars and other | |
| | | information relating to motor vehicles | 16 |
| | 20 | Right of insurer against unauthorised driver of motor | |
| | | vehicle | 16 |
| | 21 | Recovery of an excess in certain cases | 17 |
| | | Extension of indemnity to insured person's estate | 17 |
| | 23 | Entry of judgment against licensed insurer | 18 |
| Part 2.3 | Insu | irance premiums | |
| | 24 | Authority guidelines for the determination of premiums | 19 |
| | 25 | Third-party premiums | 20 |
| | 26 | | 20 |
| | 27 | Rejection of premiums by Authority | 20 |
| | | Insurers to disclose profit margins | 22 |
| | 29 | Premium risk adjustment | 22 |
| | 30 | Maximum commission payable to insurers' agents | 23 |
| Part 2.4 | Unir | nsured or unidentified motor vehicles | |
| | 31 | Application of Part | 23 |
| | | Nominal Defendant | 23 |
| | 33 | | _0 |
| | | insured | 24 |
| | 34 | Claim against Nominal Defendant where vehicle not | |
| | | identified | 25 |
| | 35 | Claim against Nominal Defendant where a NSW | |
| | | registered trailer is attached to a motor vehicle not | |
| | | registered in NSW | 25 |
| | 36 | Nominal Defendant as tortfeasor | 26 |
| | 37 | | 27 |
| | 38 | , . | 27 |
| | | | |

Contents

| | | | Page |
|----------|----------|--|----------|
| | 39 | Recovery from owner or driver | 28 |
| | | Establishment of Nominal Defendant's Fund | 29 |
| | 41 | Collections for Nominal Defendant's Fund | 29 |
| Chapter | ·3 I | Notor accident injuries | |
| Part 3.1 | Prel | iminary | |
| | 42 | Definitions | 31 |
| | | Application of Chapter | 31 |
| | 44 45 | Medical Guidelines of Authority Special requirements relating to MAA Medical Guidelines | 31 |
| | 43 | relating to impairment | 32 |
| Part 3.2 | Earl | y payment for treatment of injured persons | |
| | 46 | Definitions | 33 |
| | | Payment for treatment of injured persons | 33 |
| | 48 | Notification of motor accident to police and submission of accident notification form to insurer | 33 |
| | 49 | Accident notification forms | 34 |
| | 50 | Acceptance of provisional liability by insurer | 35 |
| | 51 | Limit on payment of treatment expenses | 36 |
| | 52 | Treatment expenses where treatment contrary to guidelines or exceeds limit | 36 |
| | 53 | Treatment expenses not payable | 37 |
| Part 3.3 | Pay | ments to hospitals, doctors and others | |
| | 54 | Bulk billing arrangements for hospital, ambulance and | |
| | | other expenses | 37 |
| | 55 | Payment of hospital, ambulance, medical and other | 20 |
| | 56 | expenses not covered by bulk billing arrangement Maximum fees payable by insurers for medical treatment | 38 |
| | 00 | and other treatment or services not provided at hospitals | |
| | | or for treatment at private hospitals | 38 |
| Part 3.4 | Med | lical assessment | |
| | 57 | Definitions | 40 |
| | 58 | Application | 40 |
| | 59 | Appointment of medical assessors | 40 |
| | 60 61 | Medical assessment procedures Status of medical assessments | 41 41 |
| | 01 | | |

Contents page 3

Contents

| | | Page |
|----|---|------|
| 62 | Referral of matter for further medical assessment | 42 |
| 63 | Review of medical assessment by review panel | 42 |
| 64 | Costs of medical assessment | 43 |
| 65 | MAA monitoring and oversight | 43 |

Chapter 4 Motor accident claims

Part 4.1 Preliminary

| 66 | Definitions | 44 |
|----|---|----|
| 67 | Application of Chapter | 44 |
| 68 | Claims Handling Guidelines of Authority | 44 |
| 69 | Claims Assessment Guidelines of Authority | 45 |

Part 4.2 Claims and other preliminary matters

| 70 | Reporting of motor accident to police | 46 |
|----|---|----|
| 71 | Authority's access to police information | 46 |
| 72 | Time for and notice of making of claims | 47 |
| 73 | Late making of claims | 47 |
| 74 | Form of notice of claim | 48 |
| 75 | Other approved forms | 49 |
| 76 | Challenging claims for failure to comply with section 74 | 49 |
| 77 | Insured not to admit liability or act in respect of claim | 49 |
| 78 | Power of insurer to act for insured | 50 |
| 79 | Power of insurer to intervene in legal proceedings | 50 |
| | | |

Part 4.3 Duties with respect to claims

| 80 | General duty of insurer to try to resolve claim expeditiously51 | |
|----|--|----|
| 81 | Duty of insurer with respect to admission or denial of | |
| | liability | 51 |
| 82 | Duty of insurer to make offer of settlement | 51 |
| 83 | Duty of insurer to make hospital, medical and other | |
| | payments | 52 |
| 84 | Duty of insurer with respect to rehabilitation of injured | |
| | person | 53 |
| 85 | Duty of claimant to co-operate with other party | 54 |
| 86 | Medical and other examination of claimant | 55 |
| 87 | Duty of owner and driver to co-operate with insurer | 56 |
| | , | |

Contents

| | | | Page |
|----------|--|--|--|
| Part 4.4 | Clai | ms assessment and resolution | |
| | Divis | ion 1 Preliminary | |
| | 88 89 | Definitions Application | 57 57 |
| | Divis | ion 2 Assessment of claims | |
| | 93 94 95 96 | Reference of claim Time limits for referring claims Claims exempt from assessment Arrangements for assessment Assessment of claims Status of assessments Special assessments of certain disputes in connection with claims Regulations | 58 58 59 59 59 59 60 60 |
| | Divis | ion 3 Provisions relating to claims assessors | |
| | 100 101 102 103 | Power of claims assessor to provide documents and information to a party Summons to appear at assessment conference | 61 61 62 63 63 63 64 65 |
| Part 4.5 | Cou | rt proceedings on claims | |
| | 107 108 109 110 111 111 | Forum for court proceedings Claims assessment or exemption pre-condition for commencement of court proceedings Time limitations on commencement of court proceedings Insurer may require claimant to commence court proceedings Matter to be remitted for further claims assessment where significant new evidence produced in court proceedings Presumption of agency | 65 65 66 67 67 |

Contents

| | | | Page |
|----------|------------|--|----------|
| | 113 | Proceedings against insurer if insured dead or unable to | 00 |
| | 111 | be served Proof of inability to serve process and give notice | 68 69 |
| | 115 | | 69 |
| Part 4.6 | Mise | cellaneous provisions | |
| | 116 | Licensed insurers to deter fraudulent claims | 69 |
| | | False claims | 69 |
| | 118 | Remedy available where claim fraudulent | 70 |
| | 119 | 0 | 70 |
| | | Claims register | 71 |
| | 121 | Regulation of advertising and other marketing of services | 72 |
| Chapte | 5 | Award of damages | |
| Part 5.1 | Арр | lication | |
| | 122 | Damages in respect of motor accidents | 73 |
| | 123 | • | 73 |
| Part 5.2 | Dan | nages for economic loss | |
| | 124 | Damages for economic loss—no compensation for first 5 days of loss of earnings etc | 73 |
| | 125 | Damages for past or future economic loss—maximum for loss of earnings etc | 73 |
| | 126 | Future economic loss—claimant's prospects and adjustments | 74 |
| | 127 128 | • | 74 |
| | | provision of certain attendant care services | 75 |
| | 129 | Respite care | 76 |
| | 130 | Damages for economic loss—reduction because of other amounts paid or payable | 76 |
| Part 5.3 | Dan | nages for non-economic loss | |
| | 131 | Impairment thresholds for award of damages for non- economic loss | 77 |
| | 122 | Assessment of impairment required before award of | |
| | 132 | | |
| | 132 | damages for non-economic loss if dispute over impairment threshold | 77 |
| | 132 | damages for non-economic loss if dispute over | 77 77 |

Contents

| | | | Page |
|----------|------------|--|------|
| | 134 135 | Maximum of amount of damages for non-economic loss Publication of information to assist determination of non- | 78 |
| | | economic loss | 78 |
| Part 5.4 | Othe | er matters | |
| | 136 | Mitigation of damages | 78 |
| | | Payment of interest | 79 |
| | 138 | Contributory negligence—generally | 81 |
| | 139 | Contributory negligence—claims under the Compensation | |
| | | to Relatives Act 1897 | 82 |
| | 140 | Defence of voluntary assumption of risk | 82 |
| | 141 | | 83 |
| | | Damages for the loss of services | 83 |
| | | Court may make consent order for structured settlement | 84 |
| | | Exemplary or punitive damages | 84 |
| | 145 | Court to apportion damages | 84 |
| | 146 | Indexation of amounts relating to award of damages | 84 |
| Chapter | 6 (| Costs | |
| • | | Definitions | 86 |
| | 148 | Application of this Chapter | 86 |
| | 149 | Regulations fixing maximum costs recoverable by legal | |
| | | practitioners | 86 |
| | 150 | Maximum fees recoverable by medical practitioners for | |
| | | medico-legal services | 87 |
| | 151 | Costs where claims assessment made | 87 |
| | 152 | Costs where court proceedings and no claims | |
| | | assessment | 89 |
| | | Other matters relating to costs | 89 |
| | 154 | Court fees | 89 |
| | | Claims assessment fees | 90 |
| | 156 | Exclusion of matters from this Chapter | 90 |
| | | | |

Chapter 7 Insurers

Part 7.1 Licensing of insurers

| 157 | Offence—unlicensed insurers | 91 |
|-----|--|----|
| 158 | Applications for licences | 91 |
| 159 | Determination of application for licence | 92 |
| 160 | Duration of licences | 93 |
| 161 | Conditions of licences | 93 |
| | | |

Contents page 7

Contents

| | | | Page |
|----------|------------|---|----------------|
| | 163 164 | Assignment of licences | 93 94 94 |
| | 165 | | 95 |
| | 166 167 | | 97 97 |
| | 168 | | 97 98 |
| | 169 | Records and evidence relating to licences | 99 |
| | 170 | Reviews of licensing decisions by Administrative | |
| | | Decisions Tribunal | 100 |
| Part 7.2 | Sup | ervision of licensed insurers | |
| | 171 | Authority guidelines for market practice | 100 |
| | 172 | Determination of market share of each insurer | 101 |
| | | Business plans of licensed insurers | 101 |
| | | Re-insurance arrangements of licensed insurers | 102 |
| | | Investment of funds of licensed insurer | 102 |
| | | Accounts, returns and other records of licensed insurer | 102 |
| | 177 | guidelines | 103 |
| | 178 | Information and documents as to business and finances to be supplied to Authority by insurers and former insurers | 104 |
| | 179 | 1 | 105 |
| | 180 | Power of Supreme Court to deal with insurers unable to | 400 |
| | 181 | meet liabilities | 106 |
| | 101 | Notification to Authority of certain defaults in relation to insurers | 107 |
| | 182 | Powers of entry and inspection by authorised officers of | 107 |
| | 102 | Authority | 108 |
| | 183 | Proceedings for failure to comply with licence | 109 |
| Part 7.3 | Insc | olvent insurers | |
| | 184 | Interpretation | 110 |
| | 185 | Insolvent insurers | 110 |
| | 186 | Liquidator to notify Nominal Defendant of claims | 111 |
| | 187 | Delivery of documents to Nominal Defendant | 111 |
| | 188 | Appointment of Nominal Defendant as agent and attorney | |
| | | of insured | 111 |
| | 189 | Payments to insured or liquidator | 113 |
| | 190 | Application of Nominal Defendant's Fund | 114 |
| | 191 | Recovery of amounts under contracts or arrangements for re-insurance | 114 |

Contents

| | | Page |
|-----|---|------|
| 192 | Payments of compensation when insolvent insurer dissolved | 114 |
| 193 | Borrowings for the purposes of the Nominal Defendant's | |
| | Fund | 115 |
| 194 | Inspection of documents by person authorised by Minister | 115 |
| 195 | Nominal Defendant may take certain legal proceedings | 115 |
| 196 | Insurers or other persons may act for Nominal Defendant | 116 |
| 197 | Regulations | 116 |

Chapter 8 Administration

Part 8.1 Motor Accidents Authority

| | Divis | ion 1 | Constitution of Authority | |
|----------|------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | 199 200 | Constitut Board of General Staff of A | Manager | 117 117 117 118 |
| | Divis | ion 2 | Management of Authority | |
| | 204 | The Minit Board of General Delegatio | Directors | 118 119 119 119 |
| | Divis | ion 3 | Functions of Authority | |
| | 206 | Function | s of Authority | 119 |
| Part 8.2 | Moto | or Accid | ents Council | |
| | | Members | ion of Council ship and procedure of Council s of Council | 121 121 122 |
| Part 8.3 | Sup | ervision | of Authority and Motor Accidents Counc | il |
| | 210 | Appointm | nent of Parliamentary Committee | 123 |
| Part 8.4 | Fina | ncial pr | ovisions | |
| | 211 212 | Definitior Motor Ac | ns ccidents Authority Fund | 123 123 |

Contents page 9

Contents

| | | Page |
|-----|---|------|
| 213 | Assessment by Authority of amount to be contributed to Fund | 124 |
| 214 | Contributions to Fund by licensed insurers | 125 |
| 215 | Financial year | 126 |
| • | Miscellaneous | |
| | No contracting out of Act | 127 |
| 217 | Secrecy of information obtained from or relating to | |
| | insurers or proposed insurers | 127 |
| - | Act to bind Crown | 129 |
| | Recovery of money by Authority | 129 |
| | Seal of Authority | 129 |
| | Certificate evidence | 129 |
| | Service of documents generally | 130 |
| 223 | Service of documents on Authority or Motor Accidents | |
| | Council | 130 |
| | Service of documents on Nominal Defendant | 131 |
| | Personal liability | 131 |
| | Offences by corporations | 131 |
| | Proceedings for offences | 132 |
| | Regulations | 132 |
| 229 | | 132 |
| 230 | Consequential amendment of other Acts | 132 |
| 231 | 1 | 132 |
| 232 | 5 / I | 132 |
| 233 | Review of Act | 132 |
| | | |

Schedules

| 1 | Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Authority | 134 |
|---|--|-----|
| 2 | Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Council | 140 |
| 3 | Amendment of Motor Accidents Act 1988 | 146 |
| 4 | Consequential amendment of other Acts | 150 |
| 5 | Savings, transitional and other provisions | 158 |

This PUBLIC BILL, originated in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and, having this day passed, is now ready for presentation to the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY for its concurrence.

Legislative Council

Clerk of the Parliaments.



New South Wales

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999

Act No , 1999

An Act to establish a new scheme of compulsory third-party insurance and payment of compensation relating to the death of or injury to persons as a consequence of motor accidents; to amend the Motor Accidents Act 1988 and other Acts; and for other purposes.

| Clause 1 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 1 | Preliminary |

| The Legislature of New South Wales enacts: | | | 1 |
|--|------------|--|----------------|
| Cha | apter 1 | Preliminary | 2 |
| 1 | Name of A | Act | 3 |
| | This | Act is the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999. | 4 |
| 2 | Commen | cement | 5 |
| | | Act commences on a day or days to be appointed by lamation. | 6 7 |
| 3 | Definition | IS (cf ss 3, 3B, 3C, 68 MAA) | 8 |
| | In thi | is Act: | 9 |
| | to pe | <i>dant care services</i> means services that aim to provide assistance cople with everyday tasks, and includes (for example) personal tance, nursing, home maintenance and domestic services. | 10 11 12 |
| | | <i>cority</i> means the Motor Accidents Authority of New South Wales tituted under Part 8.1. | 13 14 |
| | to a | <i>n</i> means a claim for damages in respect of the death of or injury person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor cle in the use or operation of the vehicle. | 15 16 17 |
| | clain | nant means a person who makes or is entitled to make a claim. | 18 |
| | clain | ns assessor—see Part 4.4. | 19 |
| | credi | it card includes a debit card. | 20 |
| | moto | <i>h</i> means death caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a or vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle if, and only if, the is a result of and is caused during: | 21 22 23 |
| | (a) | the driving of the vehicle, or | 24 |
| | (b) | a collision, or action taken to avoid a collision, with the vehicle, or | 25 26 |
| | (c) | the vehicle's running out of control, or | 27 |
| | (d) | such use or operation by a defect in the vehicle, | 28 |
| | and a | deceased person means a person whose death is so caused. | 29 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Preliminary Clause 3 Chapter 1

| drive | r means a person driving a motor vehicle, and includes: | 1 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) | a person riding and operating a motor cycle, and | 2 | | | | |
| (b) | a person for the time being in charge of a motor vehicle. | 3 | | | | |
| exerc | cise a function includes perform a duty. | 4 | | | | |
| fault | means negligence or any other tort. | 5 | | | | |
| funci | tion includes a power, authority or duty. | 6 | | | | |
| Servi | <i>ital</i> means a public hospital (within the meaning of the <i>Health ices Act 1997</i>), or a private hospital licensed under the <i>Private itals and Day Procedure Centres Act 1988</i> . | 7 8 9 | | | | |
| injur | y : | 10 | | | | |
| (a) (b) | means personal or bodily injury caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle if, and only if, the injury is a result of and is caused during: (i) the driving of the vehicle, or (ii) a collision, or action taken to avoid a collision, with the vehicle, or (iii) the vehicle's running out of control, or (iv) such use or operation by a defect in the vehicle, and includes: (i) pre-natal injury, and (ii) psychological or psychiatric injury, and (iii) damage to artificial members, eyes or teeth, crutches or other aids or spectacle glasses, | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | |
| and <i>i</i> | <i>njured person</i> means a person who suffers such an injury. | 25 | | | | |
| being licen party Act t | <i>rance Industry Deed</i> means an agreement, as in force for the time g, between the Minister on behalf of the State, the Authority, sed insurers and other persons (if any) with respect to the third- insurance scheme and the Nominal Defendant scheme under this hat is designated by the agreement as the Insurance Industry Deed he purposes of this Act. | 26 27 28 29 30 31 | | | | |
| | red motor vehicle means a motor vehicle in relation to which a | 32 | | | | |
| | -party policy is in force. <i>Ted person</i> means a person insured under a third-party policy. | 33 34 | | | | |
| licen | sed insurer means an insurer that is the holder of a licence | 34 | | | | |
| grant | granted under Part 7.1 and in force. 3 | | | | | |

| Clause 3 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 1 | Preliminary |

| <i>MAA Medical Guidelines</i> means guidelines issued by the Authority under Part 3.1 and in force. | |
|---|--|
| | |
| <i>market share</i> , in relation to an insurer, means, at any particular time, the proportion determined under section 172 by the Authority in relation to the insurer and applicable at that time. | |
| medical assessor—see Part 3.4. | |
| <i>motor accident</i> means an accident or incident caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle which causes the death of or injury to a person. | |
| <i>Motor Accidents Authority Fund</i> means the fund by that name established under Part 8.4. | |
| <i>Motor Accidents Council</i> means the Motor Accidents Council of New South Wales constituted under Part 8.2. | |
| <i>motor vehicle</i> means a motor vehicle or trailer within the meaning of the <i>Traffic Act 1909</i> . | |
| Note. The <i>Traffic Act 1909</i> defines a motor vehicle to mean a vehicle (within the meaning of that Act) that is built to be propelled by a motor that forms part of the vehicle. That Act defines vehicle to mean any description of vehicle on wheels (including a light rail vehicle) but not including other vehicles used on railways or tramways. | |
| <i>Nominal Defendant</i> means the Nominal Defendant referred to in section 32. | |
| Note. Section 32 appoints the Authority as the Nominal Defendant for the purposes of this Act. | |
| <i>Nominal Defendant's Fund</i> means the fund by that name established under Part 2.4. | |
| non-economic loss means: | |
| (a) pain and suffering, and | |
| (b) loss of amenities of life, and | |
| (c) loss of expectation of life, and | |
| (d) disfigurement. | |
| owner of a motor vehicle—see section 4. | |
| <i>Parliamentary Committee</i> means the committee of the Legislative Council referred to in Part 8.3. | |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Preliminary Clause 3 Chapter 1

registration means: 1 (a) registration of a motor vehicle under the Road Transport 2 (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997 or the Recreation Vehicles Act 3 1983, or 4 (b) the issue of an unregistered vehicle permit under the Road 5 Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997 for an unregistered 6 motor vehicle, or 7 registration in New South Wales of a motor vehicle under the (c) 8 Interstate Road Transport Act 1985 of the Commonwealth. 9 *rehabilitation* of an injured person, means the process of restoring or 10 attempting to restore the person, through the combined and 11 co-ordinated use of medical, social, educational and vocational 12 measures, to the maximum level of function of which the person is 13 capable or which the person wishes to achieve and includes placement 14 in employment and all forms of social rehabilitation such as family 15 counselling, leisure counselling and training for independent living. 16 road means a road, or road related area, within the meaning of the 17 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997, but does not include 18 an area to which the whole of that Act does not apply because of an 19 instrument under that Act. 20 **RTA** means the Roads and Traffic Authority. 21 spouse means: 22 a husband or wife, or (a) 23 the other party to a de facto relationship within the meaning of (b) 24 the De Facto Relationships Act 1984, 25 but where more than one person would so qualify as a spouse, means 26 only the last person so to qualify. 27 *third-party insurer* means an insurer under a third-party policy. 28 *third-party policy* means a policy of insurance under this Act. 29 trader's plate means a trader's plate within the meaning of the Road 30 Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997. 31 trailer means a trailer within the meaning of the Traffic Act 1909. 32 Note. The Traffic Act 1909 defines trailer to mean a vehicle that is built to be 33 towed, or is towed, by a motor vehicle, but does not include a motor vehicle that is 34 35 being towed.

| | use | or <i>operation</i> of a motor vehicle includes: | 1 |
|---|---------------|---|--|
| | (a) | the maintenance or parking of the vehicle, or | 2 |
| | (b) | in the case of a motor vehicle that is not a trailer—the use or operation of a trailer attached to the motor vehicle and a trailer running out of control having become detached from the motor vehicle towing it, or | 3 4 5 6 |
| | (c) | in the case of a motor vehicle that is a tow truck—the use or operation of an uninsured motor vehicle that is being towed or carried by the tow truck. | 7 8 9 |
| | Note exter | As a result of the above definition, a third-party policy for a motor vehicle ds to cover the matters mentioned in the definition. | 10 11 |
| | 1982 | <i>kers Compensation Acts</i> means the Workers Compensation Act 7 and the Workplace Injury Management and Workers appensation Act 1998. | 12 13 14 |
| ŀ | Meaning | of "owner" of motor vehicle (cf s 3 (3)–(5) MAA) | 15 |
| | (1) For (| the purposes of this Act: | 16 |
| | (a) | in the case of a motor vehicle that is registered, the <i>owner</i> is: (i) each registered operator of the vehicle within the meaning of the <i>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration)</i> Act 1997, unless the operator has sold or ceased to have possession of the vehicle, and (ii) each person who, although not a registered operator of the vehicle, is a sole or joint owner of the vehicle, unless that person has sold or ceased to have possession of the vehicle, and (ii) if any such registered operator or owner has sold or ceased to have possession of the vehicle, and (iii) if any such registered operator or owner has sold or ceased to have possession of the vehicle, and by the possession of the vehicle, and person who solely or jointly or in common with any other person is entitled to the immediate possession of the vehicle, or | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 |
| | (b) | in the case of a motor vehicle that is unregistered, the <i>owner</i> is any person who solely or jointly or in common with any other person is entitled to the immediate possession of the vehicle, or | 31 32 33 |
| | (c) | in the case of a motor vehicle to which a trader's plate is fixed, the <i>owner</i> is the trader to whom the trader's plate is issued. | 34 35 |
| | | | |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Preliminary

5

Clause 4 Chapter 1

| (2) | to hav | e purposes of this section, a person is taken not to have ceased ve possession or, as the case may be, not to have acquired ssion of a motor vehicle where a change of possession occurs by f: | 1 2 3 4 | |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | (a) | any hiring (not being a hiring under a hire-purchase agreement) or lending of the vehicle for a period not exceeding 3 months, or | 5 6 7 | |
| | (b) | the passing of the possession of the vehicle to a bailee for the purpose of sale or disposal or for the purpose of alteration, repair, renovation, garaging, storing or other like purpose not involving the use or operation of the motor vehicle for the benefit of the bailee. | 8 9 10 11 12 | |
| (3) | (3) In the application of any provision of this Act to and in respect of a motor vehicle to which a trader's plate is fixed (whether or not with the authority of the trader), a reference in any such provision to the owner is to be read as a reference to the trader, and a reference to the third-party policy in relation to that motor vehicle is to be read as a reference to the trader vehicle is to be read as a reference to the trader vehicle is to be read as a reference to the third-party policy in relation to motor vehicles to which the trader's plate is fixed (whether or not with the authority of the trader). | | | |
| Obj | ects of | Act (cf s 2A MAA; Sch 1 [1] of Act No 132 of 1998) | 21 | |
| (1) | The o | bjects of this Act are as follows: | 22 | |
| | (a) | to encourage early and appropriate treatment and rehabilitation to achieve optimum recovery from injuries sustained in motor accidents, and to provide appropriately for the future needs of those with ongoing disabilities, | 23 24 25 26 | |
| | (b) | to provide compensation for compensable injuries sustained in motor accidents, and to encourage the early resolution of compensation claims, | 27 28 29 | |
| | (c) | to promote competition in the setting of premiums for third-party policies, and to provide the Authority with a prudential role to ensure against market failure, | 30 31 32 | |
| | (d) | to keep premiums affordable, recognising that third-party bodily insurance is compulsory for all owners of motor vehicles registered in New South Wales, | 33 34 35 | |

(e) to keep premiums affordable, in particular, by limiting the amount of compensation payable for non-economic loss in cases of relatively minor injuries, while preserving principles of full compensation for those with severe injuries involving ongoing impairment and disabilities, (f) to ensure that insurers charge premiums that fully fund their anticipated liability, to deter fraud in connection with compulsory third-party (g) insurance. (2) It must be acknowledged in the application and administration of this Act: that participants in the scheme under this Act have shared and (a) integrated roles with the overall aim of benefiting all members of the motoring public by keeping the overall costs of the scheme within reasonable bounds so as to keep premiums affordable, and that the law (both the enacted law and the common law) (b) relating to the assessment of damages in claims made under this Act should be interpreted and applied in a way that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- acknowledges the clear legislative intention to restrict the level of non-economic loss compensation in cases of minor injuries,
- that: (c)

and

- the premium pool from which each insurer pays claims (i) consists at any given time of a finite amount of money, and
- (ii) insurers are obliged under this Act to charge premiums that will fully fund their anticipated liability, and
- (iii) the preparation of fully funded premiums requires a large measure of stability and predictability regarding the likely future number and cost of claims arising under policies sold once the premium is in place, and
- (iv) the stability and predictability referred to in subparagraph (iii) require consistent and stable application of the law, and
- (d) that insurers, as receivers of public money that is compulsorily levied, should account for their profit margins, and their records should be available to the Authority to ensure that accountability.

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Preliminary Clause 6 Chapter 1

| 6 | Interpretation and application of Act by reference to objects $({\rm cf\ s\ 2B}\ {\rm MAA})$ | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|
| | (1) | In the interpretation of a provision of this Act or the regulations, a construction that would promote the objects of this Act or the provision is to be preferred to a construction that would not promote those objects. | 3 4 5 6 | |
| | (2) | In the exercise of a discretion conferred by a provision of this Act or the regulations, the person exercising the discretion must do so in the way that would best promote the objects of this Act or of the provision concerned. | 7 8 9 10 | |
| 7 | Not | es (cf s 3 (7) MAA) | 11 | |
| | | Notes in the text of this Act do not form part of this Act. | 12 | |

| Clause 8 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.1 | Compulsory insurance |

Chapter 2 Third-party insurance

Part 2.1 Compulsory insurance

| 8 | Offe | ence o | f using uninsured motor vehicle on road (cf s 8 (1) and (2) MAA) | 5 |
|---|------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| | (1) | A per | rson who: | 6 |
| | | (a) | uses a motor vehicle that is not an insured motor vehicle on a road, or | 7 8 |
| | | (b) | causes or permits another person to use such a motor vehicle on a road, | 9 10 |
| | | is gui | ilty of an offence. | 11 |
| | | Maxi | mum penalty: 50 penalty units. | 12 |
| | (2) | defer the ro | a defence to proceedings for an offence against this section if the adant establishes that at the time the motor vehicle was used on bad the defendant had reasonable grounds for believing and did at believe that the motor vehicle was an insured motor vehicle. | 13 14 15 16 |
| 9 | Exc | eptior | n from compulsory insurance (cf s 8 (3) MAA) | 17 |
| | | This | Part does not apply to a motor vehicle that is used on a road if: | 18 |
| | | (a) | the motor vehicle may lawfully be used on the road although not registered, or | 19 20 |
| | | (b) | the motor vehicle is a trailer, or | 21 |
| | | (c) | the motor vehicle is a vehicle of a kind, and is used in the circumstances (if any), prescribed by the regulations. | 22 23 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|--|
| Third-party insurance |
| Insurance policies |

| Clause 10 |
|-----------|
| Chapter 2 |
| Part 2.2 |

| Part | 2.2 | Insi | urance policies | 1 2 |
|------|------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 10 | Thi | rd-par | ty policies (cf s 9 and Sch 1 MAA) | 3 |
| | | A thi | ird-party policy under this Act is a policy that is in the following | 4 5 |
| | | territ | Third-party Policy | 5 6 7 |
| | | perso conse | insurer insures the owner of the motor vehicle and any other on who at any time drives the vehicle (whether or not with the ent of the owner) against liability in respect of the death of or y to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of the cle: if the motor vehicle is not one to which paragraph (b) applies—in the use or operation of the vehicle in any part of the | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 |
| | | (b) | Commonwealth (whether or not on a road), or if the motor vehicle is subject to an unregistered vehicle permit under the <i>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997</i> —in the use or operation of the vehicle on any road in any part of the Commonwealth. | 15 16 17 18 19 |
| | | | is policy, words and expressions have the same meanings as in the <i>or Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> . | 20 21 |
| 11 | lssı | ue of c | certificate of insurance (cf s 10 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | third | licensed insurer accepts a premium for the insurance under a -party policy of a motor vehicle, the licensed insurer must ediately issue a certificate of insurance to the owner of the cle. | 23 24 25 26 |
| | (2) | third- be fiz | licensed insurer accepts a premium for the insurance under a -party policy of motor vehicles to which a trader's plate is or is to xed, the licensed insurer must immediately issue a certificate of rance to the trader. | 27 28 29 30 |
| | (3) | a thir | ensed insurer who issues such a certificate is taken to have issued rd-party policy for the motor vehicle or motor vehicles to which ertificate relates. | 31 32 33 |

| Clause 11 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.2 | Insurance policies |

| | (4) | If 2 or more licensed insurers issue certificates of insurance which (but for this subsection) would be capable of having effect at the same time in respect of the same motor vehicle, a third-party policy is taken to have been issued only by the licensed insurer recorded by the RTA in connection with the registration or renewal of registration of the motor vehicle or issue of a trader's plate as being the insurer. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
|----|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 12 | Evic | lence of insurance in respect of motor vehicle (cf s 11 MAA) | 7 |
| | (1) | The RTA must not register or renew the registration of a motor vehicle or issue a trader's plate unless: | 8 9 |
| | | (a) the applicant produces a certificate of insurance issued by a licensed insurer in relation to the motor vehicle or trader's plate, or | 10 11 12 |
| | | (b) the RTA is satisfied that there is evidence, of a type approved by the Motor Accidents Authority, of the existence of a third-party policy in relation to the motor vehicle or trader's plate. | 13 14 15 16 |
| | (2) | This section does not apply to a trailer. | 17 |
| 13 | Con | nmencement and duration of third-party policy (cf s 12 MAA) | 18 |
| | (1) | A third-party policy taken to have been issued for a motor vehicle has effect for the period for which the licensed insurer who is taken to have issued the policy is on risk in accordance with this section. | 19 20 21 |
| | (2) | In this section: | 22 |
| | | <i>new insurer</i> means the licensed insurer whose insurance is later in time. | 23 24 |
| | | <i>old insurer</i> means the licensed insurer whose insurance is earlier in time. | 25 26 |
| | | <i>period of grace</i> means the period of 14 days after the registration, or renewal of registration, of a motor vehicle expires. | 27 28 |
| | (3) | <i>period of registration</i> means the period, not exceeding one year, for which the registration or renewal of registration of a motor vehicle is effected, but if, within that period, the registration or renewal of registration is cancelled or surrendered, it means the period for which the registration or renewal of registration is actually in force. The old insurer and the new insurer may be the same licensed insurer | 29 30 31 32 33 34 |
| | (5) | or different licensed insurers. | 35 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 13 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance policies | Part 2.2 |

| | (4) | In the case of the registration (but not the renewal of registration) of a motor vehicle, the licensed insurer is on risk for the period of registration of the motor vehicle. | 1 2 3 |
|----|------|---|----------------------------|
| | (5) | If registration is renewed before the previous period of registration expires, the old insurer is on risk until the previous period of registration expires and the new insurer comes on risk immediately after the previous period of registration expires. | 4 5 6 7 |
| | (6) | If registration is renewed during the period of grace, the old insurer is on risk until 12 midnight on the day registration is renewed and the new insurer comes on risk immediately after 12 midnight and is on risk for the balance of the period of registration of the motor vehicle effected by the renewal of registration. | 8 9 10 11 12 |
| | (7) | If registration is renewed after the period of grace expires, the new insurer comes on risk at the time the renewal of registration is effected. The motor vehicle is not an insured motor vehicle from the expiry of the previous period of registration until the time the renewal of registration is effected. | 13 14 15 16 17 |
| | (8) | There is no period of grace following the cancellation or surrender of the registration (whether registration or a renewal of registration) of a motor vehicle. | 18 19 20 |
| | (9) | A licensed insurer ceases to be on risk on the cancellation of a third-party policy under section 14, subject to section 14 (7). | 21 22 |
| | (10) | A licensed insurer is on risk in respect of a motor vehicle under a third-party policy relating to a motor vehicle to which a trader's plate is fixed: | 23 24 25 |
| | | (a) only during the period for which the policy is issued, and | 26 |
| | | (b) only during the period for which the trader's plate is issued, and | 27 |
| | | (c) only while a trader's plate is fixed to the vehicle. | 28 |
| | (11) | A licensed insurer is on risk in respect of a light rail vehicle under a third-party policy relating to the vehicle only during the period for which the policy is issued. | 29 30 31 |
| 14 | Can | ncellation of third-party policies (cf s 13 MAA) | 32 |
| | | A licensed insurer has no power to cancel a third-party policy. | 33 |
| | (2) | | 34 35 |

| Clause 14 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.2 | Insurance policies |

(3) A third-party policy is cancelled on the cancellation of the registration of the motor vehicle to which it relates, except where the registration is cancelled under Division 3 of Part 4 of the *Fines Act 1996*.

- (4) If the whole or any part of the premium payable in respect of a third-party policy is paid by cheque or credit card, and the cheque is not met on due presentation or the credit card transaction is not duly honoured, the licensed insurer may request the RTA to suspend the registration of the motor vehicle to which the policy relates in such manner and for such period (the *suspension period*) as may be provided by or under the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1997*.
- (5) Before requesting the RTA to suspend the registration of a motor vehicle, the licensed insurer must notify the owner of the motor vehicle that the insurer intends to request the RTA to suspend the registration and that the registration and third-party policy will be cancelled at the expiration of the suspension period if the amount outstanding has not been paid before the expiration of the period.
- (6) Unless the licensed insurer notifies the RTA that the relevant premium has been paid before the expiration of the suspension period, the RTA must cancel the registration of the motor vehicle at the expiration of the suspension period, and on such cancellation the third-party policy taken to have been issued for the motor vehicle is also cancelled.
- (7) If the registration of a motor vehicle is cancelled, otherwise than under Division 3 of Part 4 of the *Fines Act 1996* or subsection (6), but restored before the date for renewal of the registration, the third-party policy cancelled is taken to have remained in force during the period of cancellation.
- (8) Despite anything in the *Fines Act 1996*, the regulations may make provision for or with respect to:
 - (a) the cancellation of a third-party policy in respect of a motor vehicle whose registration is cancelled under Division 3 of Part 4 of that Act, where:
 - (i) the whole or any part of the premium payable in respect of the third-party policy is paid by cheque or credit card, and
 - (ii) the cheque is not met on due presentation or the credit card transaction is not duly honoured, and
 - (b) the restoration (whether prospectively or during any past period of cancellation) of any third-party policy so cancelled.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 15 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance policies | Part 2.2 |

| 15 | Ris | ks not | insured under third-party policies (cf s 16 MAA) | 1 |
|----|------|---------|---|----------------------|
| | | | rd-party policy does not extend to insure the owner or driver of tor vehicle against: | 2 3 |
| | | (a) | a liability to pay compensation under the Workers Compensation Acts (or any corresponding law of another State or a Territory of the Commonwealth) to a worker employed by the owner or driver, or | 4 5 6 7 |
| | | (b) | a liability which may be incurred by the owner or driver under an agreement unless the liability is one which would have arisen in the absence of the agreement. | 8 9 10 |
| 16 | Inde | emnifie | cation of insured persons (cf s 17 MAA) | 11 |
| | | insur | ensed insurer is, despite any other law, liable to indemnify the ed persons under a third-party policy of the insurer in respect of iability which the policy purports to cover. | 12 13 14 |
| 17 | | | of licensed insurers and insured persons where correct premiums not paid (cf s 18 MAA) | 15 16 |
| | (1) | respe | fact that the correct insurance premium has not been paid in ect of a third-party policy does not affect the validity or operation e policy. | 17 18 19 |
| | (2) | paid | ensed insurer to whom an incorrect insurance premium has been may recover any balance outstanding of the premium from the on liable to pay it as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction. | 20 21 22 |
| | (3) | If: | | 23 |
| | | (a) | an insured person under a third-party policy incurs a liability against which he or she is insured under the policy, and | 24 25 |
| | | (b) | the insured person deliberately avoided paying the correct premium for the third-party policy by making a statement in connection with the issue of the policy that the insured person knew was false, | 26 27 28 29 |
| | | | censed insurer may recover from the insured person as a debt in int of competent jurisdiction: | 30 31 |
| | | (c) | where the money paid and the costs incurred by the licensed insurer in respect of the liability do not exceed \$2000—the amount of the money paid and costs incurred, and | 32 33 34 |

| Clause 17 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.2 | Insurance policies |

(d) where the money paid and costs incurred by the licensed insurer exceed \$2000—\$2000.

(4) The licensed insurer is not entitled to recover an amount under subsection (3) if the licensed insurer has recovered that amount in the exercise of any other right of recovery under this Part.

18 Effect of change of ownership of motor vehicle or trader's business (cf s 19 MAA)

- (1) While a third-party policy is in force in relation to a motor vehicle, the third-party policy enures in favour of the owner for the time being of the vehicle (and any driver of the vehicle) despite any change in the ownership of the vehicle.
- (2) While a third-party policy is in force in relation to a motor vehicle to which a trader's plate issued in respect of any business is fixed, the third-party policy enures in favour of the person who for the time being is carrying on the business (and any driver of any such vehicle) despite any change in the ownership of the business.

Notice of change of registered particulars and other information relating to motor vehicles (cf s 19A MAA)

- (1) The RTA is required to notify the licensed insurer under a third-party policy in force in relation to a motor vehicle and, if requested to do so by the Authority, the Authority, of any change in any registered particulars relating to the motor vehicle which is notified to the RTA.
- (2) If, as a consequence of the change in ownership of a motor vehicle, a change in the place at which the motor vehicle is usually garaged or any other change, a higher premium would be payable in relation to the vehicle than the premium paid or payable under the third-party policy in force in relation to the vehicle before the change occurred, the licensed insurer may recover the appropriate difference from the owner as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.

20 Right of insurer against unauthorised driver of motor vehicle (cf s 22 MAA)

- If:
- (a) a person uses or operates a motor vehicle without the authority of the owner or without reasonable grounds for believing that he or she had the authority of the owner, and

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 20 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance policies | Part 2.2 |

| | | (b) | a licensed insurer pays any money or incurs any costs (under a third-party policy) in respect of a motor accident arising from that use or operation, | 1 2 3 |
|----|------|--------|---|-------------|
| | | | surer may recover the money so paid and the costs so incurred the person as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction. | 4 5 |
| 21 | Rec | overy | of an excess in certain cases (cf s 23 MAA) | 6 |
| | (1) | If an | insured person incurs a liability against which he or she is | 7 |
| | ×, | | ed under a third-party policy and the liability arises out of a motor | 8 |
| | | | ent which was to the extent of more than 25% the fault of the | 9 |
| | | | ed person, the licensed insurer may recover from the insured | 10 |
| | | person | n as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction: | 11 |
| | | (a) | where the money paid and costs incurred by the licensed insurer | 12 |
| | | | in respect of the liability do not exceed \$500-the amount of | 13 |
| | | | the money paid and costs incurred, or | 14 |
| | | (b) | where the money paid and costs incurred by the licensed | 15 |
| | | | insurer exceed \$500—\$500. | 16 |
| | (2) | The li | icensed insurer is not entitled to recover an amount under this | 17 |
| | | | n if the licensed insurer exercises any other right of recovery | 18 |
| | | agains | st the insured person under section 20. | 19 |
| 22 | Exte | ension | of indemnity to insured person's estate (cf s 24 MAA) | 20 |
| | (1) | A thin | rd-party policy, to the extent of the insurance effected by that | 21 |
| | . , | policy | /: | 22 |
| | | (a) | extends, if the insured person is dead, to indemnify the insured | 23 |
| | | . , | person's estate against: | 24 |
| | | | (i) liability arising under any cause of action which, by | 25 |
| | | | virtue of section 2 of the Law Reform (Miscellaneous | 26 |
| | | | Provisions) Act 1944, survives against the insured | 27 |
| | | | person's estate, and | 28 |
| | | | (ii) liability arising by operation of section 2 (4) of that Act, | 29 |
| | | | and | 30 |
| | | (b) | extends to indemnify the insured person or, if the insured | 31 |
| | | | person is dead, to indemnify the insured person's estate against: | 32 |
| | | | (i) liability arising where the insured person or, as the case | 33 |
| | | | may be, the insured person's estate has in any | 34 |
| | | | proceedings been joined as an alternative defendant, and | 35 |

| Clause 22 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.2 | Insurance policies |

(ii) liability arising where the insured person or, as the case may be, the insured person's estate has served or has been served with a notice in writing under section 3 (1) of the *Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1946*, and

- (iii) liability arising where the insured person or, as the case may be, the insured person's estate claims contribution from some other person as a joint tortfeasor or has a claim made against the insured person or the insured person's estate, as the case may be, as a joint tortfeasor.
- (2) In subsection (1), *insured person* means a person who is insured or indemnified against liability in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle under:
 - (a) a third-party policy, or
 - (b) a policy of insurance complying with the provisions of any law in force in any part of the Commonwealth (other than this State) which requires the owner or driver of a motor vehicle to be insured against any such liability, or
 - (c) the provisions of any other law in force in any part of the Commonwealth (other than this State) which indemnify the owner or driver of a motor vehicle against any such liability.

23 Entry of judgment against licensed insurer (cf s 25 MAA)

- (1) If a judgment obtained in any court relating to liability in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of an insured motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle is not satisfied in full within 30 days after the judgment is entered, the court must, on the application of the judgment creditor, direct that the judgment be entered against the licensed insurer of the vehicle.
- (2) If execution on the judgment is stayed pending appeal, the time during which execution is stayed is to be excluded in calculating the 30-day period.
- (3) Notice of intention to make the application is to be served on the licensed insurer at least 7 days before the hearing of the application.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 23 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance policies | Part 2.2 |

(4) If the court directs that the judgment be entered against the licensed insurer, the judgment may be enforced as a judgment against the licensed insurer to the extent to which it was not satisfied at the time it was so entered.

Part 2.3 Insurance premiums

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

24 Authority guidelines for the determination of premiums (cf s 14A MAA)

- (1) The Authority may issue to licensed insurers guidelines for the determination of insurance premiums for third-party policies (*MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines*).
- (2) MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines may (without limiting the generality of subsection (1)):
 - (a) specify the manner in which premiums are to be determined and the factors to be taken into account in determining premiums, and
 - (b) require licensed insurers to specify how they have determined premiums, and
 - (c) specify the nature of the additional information and reports that the Authority may require licensed insurers to furnish with the premiums they file or to justify premiums they have filed (including with respect to estimated investment earnings, the verification of assumptions, estimated profit, capital allocation to third-party insurance business and other relevant matters).
- (3) The Authority may amend, revoke or replace MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines.
- (4) MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines may only be issued, amended, revoked or replaced with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Authority.
- (5) MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines may adopt the provisions of other publications, whether with or without modification or addition and whether in force at a particular time or from time to time.
- (6) It is a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed insurer must comply with MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines.

| Clause 25 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.3 | Insurance premiums |

25 Third-party premiums (cf s 15 MAA) (1) A licensed insurer must not charge an insurance premium for a third-party policy, except in accordance with this Part. (2) The licensed insurer must file with the Authority a premium or set of premiums it proposes to charge. (3) The licensed insurer may charge a premium which has not, within 6 weeks after it is filed, been rejected by the Authority and, except as provided by section 27, must not charge any other premium. 26 Filing of full sets of premiums (cf s 15A MAA) (1) A licensed insurer must, at least once each year or such longer period as the Authority may allow, file with the Authority a full set of the insurance premiums it proposes to charge for third-party policies which are taken to have been issued by it together with such additional information, including actuarial reports, as the Authority may reasonably require. (2) The Authority may, by notice in writing, require a licensed insurer to file a full set of premiums with it on or before such date as is specified in the notice, being a date which is not earlier than 4 weeks after the date of the notice together with such additional information, including actuarial reports, as the Authority may reasonably require. (3) It is a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed insurer must comply with this section and any notice given to it under this section. 27 Rejection of premiums by Authority (cf s 15B MAA) The Authority may only reject an insurance premium filed with it (1)under this Part if it is of the opinion that: (a) the premium will not fully fund the present and likely future liability under this Act of the licensed insurer concerned, or the premium is, having regard to actuarial advice and to other (b) relevant financial information available to the Authority, excessive, or (c) the premium does not conform to MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines in force under this Part, or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

(d) the premium has been determined in a manner that contravenes section 30 (Maximum commission payable to insurers' agents).

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 27 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance premiums | Part 2.3 |

| (2) | | en notice of the Authority's rejection of a premium, and the ns for the rejection, must be given to the licensed insurer. | 1 2 |
|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| (3) | | Authority rejects a premium of a licensed insurer, the licensed or may request the Authority to reconsider the rejection. | 3 4 |
| (4) | | ng its reconsideration, the Authority may request an actuary to nine a provisional premium. | 5 6 |
| (5) | A provisional premium so determined has effect, pending the Authority's reconsideration, as if it were an insurance premium which may lawfully be charged by the licensed insurer concerned. | | |
| (6) | 4 wee | Authority has not withdrawn its rejection of a premium within ks after a request to reconsider the rejection, the matter is to be ated under this section. The following provisions have effect: | 10 11 12 |
| | (a) | The <i>Commercial Arbitration Act 1984</i> applies to an arbitration under this section, subject to this Act and the regulations. The Authority and the licensed insurer concerned may by agreement appoint a person to act as arbitrator in connection with the matter. Failing agreement within 7 days, paragraphs (b) and (c) apply. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 |
| | (b) | The Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (established by the <i>Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal Act 1992</i>) may act as arbitrator to hear and determine such a matter. | 19 20 21 |
| | (c) | Alternatively, that Tribunal may appoint a person to act as arbitrator in connection with the matter. The person is to be appointed from a panel constituted by the Minister and consisting of persons who have appropriate knowledge and understanding of economics, general insurance and the interests of consumers. | 22 23 24 25 26 27 |
| | (d) | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to the arbitration of matters under this section. | 28 29 |
| (7) | licens suffic | rbitrator may determine the premium that may be charged by the ed insurer, being a premium that in the arbitrator's opinion is ient to fully fund the present and likely future liability of the ed insurer under this Act. | 30 31 32 33 |
| (8) | | e purposes of this section, a premium will fully fund a liability ed to in this section if the premium is sufficient: | 34 35 |
| | (a) | to pay all acquisition and policy administration expenses of the licensed insurer concerned, and | 36 37 |

| Clause 27 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.3 | Insurance premiums |

| | (b) | to provide a sum of money that together with anticipated investment income is equal to the best estimate of the cost of claims plus claim settlement expenses (in inflated dollars) at the assumed date of settlement, and | 1 2 3 4 |
|------|---|---|------------------|
| | (c) | to provide a profit margin in excess of all claims, costs and expenses that represents an adequate return on capital invested and compensation for the risk taken, and | 5 6 7 |
| | (d) | to provide for such other matters as a prudent insurer should, in all the circumstances, make provision for. | 8 9 |
| Insu | urers to | o disclose profit margins | 10 |
| (1) | margi | nsed insurer is required to disclose to the Authority the profit n on which a premium is based and the actuarial basis for ating that profit margin. | 11 12 13 |
| (2) | its cal | uthority is to assess that profit margin, and the actuarial basis for culation, and to present a report on that assessment annually to rliamentary Committee. | 14 15 16 |
| Pre | mium r | isk adjustment | 17 |
| (1) | arrang | Authority may enter into any one or more of the following gements with licensed insurers (whether by means of the nce Industry Deed or otherwise): | 18 19 20 |
| | (a) | an arrangement for allocating high risk third-party policies among insurers, | 21 22 |
| | (b) | an arrangement for the pooling of premiums collected from the issue of third-party policies and for the allocation of the premiums among insurers, | 23 24 25 |
| | (c) | an arrangement for the pooling of the costs of claims for motor accidents covered by high risk third-party policies and for the allocation of those costs among insurers. | 26 27 28 |
| | Any such allocation may be made among insurers generally in accordance with the market share of each insurer or in any other appropriate manner. | | 29 30 31 |
| (2) | | egulations may make provision for giving effect to any such gement. | 32 33 |
| (3) |) High risk third-party policies are policies of a kind that the Authority determines incur a disproportionate share of liability for the total cost of claims for motor accidents. | | 34 35 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 29 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Insurance premiums | Part 2.3 |

| | (4) | The Authority may, with the approval of the Minister, make such an arrangement a condition of the licence of each insurer if the Minister | 1 2 |
|-------|-----|---|----------|
| | | is satisfied that licensed insurers, or any of them, have refused to enter | 3 |
| | | into the arrangement with the Authority and the arrangement is | 4 |
| | | appropriate having regard to the objects of this Act. | 5 |
| 30 | Max | ximum commission payable to insurers' agents | 6 |
| | (1) | For the purposes of calculating the amount of insurance premiums | 7 |
| | | under this Part, the acquisition and policy administration expenses of | 8 |
| | | a licensed insurer may not include, as the amount of commission or | 9 |
| | | other remuneration payable to the insurer's agent or agents for the | 10 |
| | | issue of third-party policies by the insurer, an amount that exceeds 4% of the premium payable for policies. | 11 12 |
| | (2) | If more than one insurer's agent acts in respect of a third-party policy, | 13 |
| | | the maximum amount of commission or other remuneration under this | 14 |
| | | section is the total amount payable to all those agents. | 15 |
| | (3) | In this section: | 16 |
| | | commission or other remuneration does not include payment for | 17 |
| | | business expenses incurred by an insurer's agent. | 18 |
| | | insurer's agent means any insurance broker or commission agent | 19 |
| | | acting for or on behalf of a licensed insurer in connection with the | 20 |
| | | issue of third-party policies by the insurer. | 21 |
| Part | 2.4 | Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles | 22 |
| i ait | | | 23 |
| 31 | App | lication of Part | 24 |
| | | This Part applies to and in respect of a motor accident occurring before | 25 |
| | | or after the commencement of this Act. | 26 |
| 32 | Nor | ninal Defendant (cf s 26 MAA) | 27 |
| | (1) | The Authority is, for the purposes of this Act, the Nominal Defendant. | 28 |
| | (2) | Any action or proceeding by or against the Nominal Defendant is to be taken in the name of the "Nominal Defendant". | 29 30 |

| Clause 33 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.4 | Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles |

33 Claim against Nominal Defendant where vehicle not insured (cf s 27 $_{\mbox{MAA})}$

| MAA | N) U | Υ. Υ. | 2 |
|-----|---|---|--|
| (1) |) An action for the recovery of damages in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle that is not an insured motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle on a road in New South Wales may be brought against the Nominal Defendant. | | |
| (2) | Any such action may be brought despite the fact that the owner or driver of the motor vehicle is dead or cannot be found or is the spouse of the person whose death or to whom injury has been caused. | | |
| (3) | In respect of any such action, the Nominal Defendant is liable as if it were the owner or driver of the motor vehicle. | | |
| (4) |) There is no right of action against the Nominal Defendant under this section: | | 13 14 |
| | (a) | if the motor vehicle is owned by the Commonwealth or by any person or body of persons representing the Commonwealth, or | 15 16 |
| | (b) | if there is a right of action under section 35 in respect of the death or injury, or | 17 18 |
| | (c) | if, at the time the motor accident resulting in the death or injury occurred, the motor vehicle was registered under the law of a place other than New South Wales or under a law of the Commonwealth and the motor vehicle was covered under a policy of compulsory third-party personal injury insurance or was subject to coverage under a compulsory motor vehicle accident compensation scheme of that place or of the Commonwealth, or | 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | (d) | if the regulations provide that in the circumstances specified in the regulations there is no right of action against the Nominal Defendant. | 27 28 29 |
| (5) | | ne purposes of this section, and any regulations made for the ses of this section: | 30 31 |
| | motor | <i>r vehicle</i> means a motor vehicle: | 32 |
| | (a) | that is exempt from registration, or | 33 |
| | (b) | that is not exempt from registration and that: (i) is required to be registered to enable its lawful use or operation on a road in New South Wales, and | 34 35 36 |
| | | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 33 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles | Part 2.4 |

| | (ii) | immediately before the motor accident occurred, was capable, or would, following the repair of minor defects, have been capable, of being so registered. | 1 2 3 |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| Clai MAA | | Nominal Defendant where vehicle not identified (cf s 28 | 4 5 |
| (1) |) An action for the recovery of damages in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle on a road in New South Wales may, if the identity of the vehicle cannot after due inquiry and search be established, be brought against the Nominal Defendant. | | 6 7 8 9 10 |
| (2) | The inquiry or search may be proved orally or by affidavit of the person who made the inquiry or search. | | |
| (3) |) In respect of any such action, the Nominal Defendant is liable as if it were the owner or driver of the motor vehicle. | | 13 14 |
| | | Nominal Defendant where a NSW registered trailer is notor vehicle not registered in NSW (cf s 28A MAA) | 15 16 |
| (1) | The Nominal Defendant is taken to have issued a policy of insurance under this Act which insures: | | 17 18 |
| | (a) the (i) (ii) | owner of a registered trailer: which is attached to a motor vehicle which is not registered, or which runs out of control having become detached from the towing motor vehicle which is not registered, and | 19 20 21 22 23 |
| | (b) the (i) (ii) | owner of a motor vehicle which is not registered: to which a registered trailer is attached, or from which a registered trailer becomes detached and runs out of control, and | 24 25 26 27 |
| | | other person who at any time drives such a vehicle ether or not with the consent of the owner), | 28 29 |
| | against liability in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner of the trailer or the owner or driver of the vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle in any part of the Commonwealth (whether or not on a road). | | 30 31 32 33 |
| (2) | An action for the recovery of damages in respect of the death of or injury to a person as referred to in subsection (1) may be brought against the Nominal Defendant. | | 34 35 36 |

| Clause 35 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.4 | Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles |

(3) Any such action may be brought despite the fact that the owner of the trailer or the owner or driver of the towing vehicle is dead or cannot be found or is the spouse of the person whose death or to whom injury has been caused.

- (4) In respect of any such action, the Nominal Defendant is liable as if it were the owner of the trailer or the owner or driver of the towing vehicle.
- (5) There is no right of action against the Nominal Defendant under this section:
 - (a) if the trailer or the towing vehicle is owned by the Commonwealth or by any person or body of persons representing the Commonwealth, or
 - (b) if, at the time the motor accident resulting in the death or injury occurred, the motor vehicle was registered under the law of a place other than New South Wales or under a law of the Commonwealth and the motor vehicle was covered under a policy of compulsory third party personal injury insurance or was subject to coverage under a compulsory motor vehicle accident compensation scheme of that place or of the Commonwealth, or
 - (c) if the regulations provide that in the circumstances specified in the regulations there is no right of action against the Nominal Defendant.

36 Nominal Defendant as tortfeasor (cf s 28B MAA)

- (1) The Nominal Defendant may join another person, or may be joined, for contribution or indemnity in respect of a claim or proceedings under this Act as if the Nominal Defendant were a tortfeasor.
- (2) Joinder of the Nominal Defendant is required to be effected in accordance with this section.
- (3) A person seeking to join the Nominal Defendant in respect of a claim or proceedings must give the Nominal Defendant notice of the person's intention to do so. The notice must include a copy of the notice of claim under section 72 given to the person.
- (4) The notice must be given within 3 months after the claim is made against the person under section 72, or within 3 months after the person becomes a party to proceedings in respect of the claim, whichever occurs first.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 36 |
|--|-----------|
| Third-party insurance | Chapter 2 |
| Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles | Part 2.4 |

(5) The court may extend the period for giving notice to the Nominal 1 Defendant if the person seeking to join the Nominal Defendant gives 2 a full and satisfactory explanation for not having given notice within 3 the 3-month period. 4 (6) Within 2 months after notice is given, the person giving notice must 5 provide the Nominal Defendant with full details of the allegations 6 made against the Nominal Defendant (or against the person to whom 7 the Nominal Defendant is taken to have issued a third-party policy). 8 (7) An application may not be made to join the Nominal Defendant as a 9 party to proceedings before the court after 3 years from the date on 10 which the claim under section 72 in respect of which contribution or 11 indemnity is sought must be made, except with the leave of the court. 12 (8) If the Nominal Defendant is sought to be joined because the identity 13 of another motor vehicle is not known, joinder may not be effected 14 unless due inquiry or search to identify the vehicle has been made. The 15 inquiry or search may be proved orally or by affidavit of the person 16 who made the inquiry or search. 17 (9) Except as provided by this section, nothing in this section affects any 18 rules of court relating to the joinder of parties. 19 37 Payment of claims against Nominal Defendant (cf s 29 MAA) 20 The Nominal Defendant is not personally liable to pay any amount 21 payable in satisfaction of any claim made or judgment obtained under 22 section 33, 34 or 35 or the amount of any costs or expenses incurred 23 by it in relation to any such claim or judgment, but every such amount 24 is to be paid by the Nominal Defendant out of the Nominal 25 Defendant's Fund established under this Part. 26 38 Licensed insurers to act for Nominal Defendant (cf s 30 MAA) 27 (1) The Nominal Defendant is to allocate claims made against it to 28 licensed insurers in accordance with the arrangements contained in the 29 Insurance Industry Deed or as determined by the Authority. 30 (2) The Nominal Defendant is not required to allocate claims that are 31 unlikely to involve a liability of the Nominal Defendant. 32 (3) A licensed insurer to whom a claim is allocated is authorised, on 33 behalf of and in the name of the Nominal Defendant, to deal with the 34 claim (and any proceedings relating to the claim) in such manner as it 35

thinks fit.

| Clause 38 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.4 | Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles |

| (4) | A lic | ensed insurer may settle or compromise any such claim. | 1 |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|
| (5) | Nom | ensed insurer is authorised, on behalf of and in the name of the inal Defendant, to bring and prosecute proceedings under section elating to any such claim and to settle or compromise those | 2 3 4 |
| | | bedings as it thinks fit. | 5 |
| (6) | | ensed insurer is required to provide to the Authority such reports | 6 |
| | | e Authority may reasonably require in relation to any thing done e licensed insurer under the authority of this section. | 7 8 |
| Rec | overy | from owner or driver (cf s 31 MAA) | 9 |
| (1) | of a c the a relati | amount properly paid by the Nominal Defendant in satisfaction claim made or judgment obtained under section 33, 34 or 35 and mount of any costs and expenses properly incurred by it in on to any such claim or judgment may be recovered by the inal Defendant as a debt: | 10 11 12 13 14 |
| | (a) | from the person who, at the time of the occurrence out of which the claim arose or in respect of which the judgment was obtained, was the owner of the motor vehicle, or | 15 16 17 |
| | (b) | where at the time of such occurrence some other person was driving the motor vehicle, from the owner and the driver jointly or from either of them severally. | 18 19 20 |
| (2) | How | ever: | 21 |
| | (a) | it is a sufficient defence in any proceedings under this section against the owner (whether severally or jointly with the driver) if the owner establishes to the satisfaction of the court that, at the time of the occurrence, some other person was driving the motor vehicle without the owner's authority, and | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | (b) | it is a sufficient defence in any proceedings under this section against the driver of an uninsured motor vehicle (whether severally or jointly with the owner) if the driver establishes to the satisfaction of the court that, at the time of the occurrence, the driver was driving the motor vehicle with the authority of the owner or had reasonable grounds for believing and did in fact believe that the driver had such authority, and that the driver had reasonable grounds for believing and did in fact believe that the motor vehicle was an insured motor vehicle. | 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 |
| | | | |

| se 39 |
|--------|
| oter 2 |
| 2.4 |
| C |

| | (3) | (3) The Nominal Defendant is not entitled to recover any amount under this section from the owner or driver of a motor vehicle which, at the relevant time, was not required to be registered or was exempt from registration or, if required to be registered, was not required to be insured under this Act. | | | | |
|----|------|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| 40 | Esta | ablishı | ment of Nominal Defendant's Fund (cf s 32 MAA) | e | | |
| | (1) | | e is established a fund, to be known as the Nominal Defendant's , belonging to and vested in the Authority. | 7 | | |
| | (2) | The f | following is to be paid into the Fund: | ç | | |
| | | (a) | money collected under section 41, | 10 | | |
| | | (b) | the interest from time to time accruing from the investment of the Fund, | 11 12 | | |
| | | (c) | money recovered by the Nominal Defendant under this Part, | 13 | | |
| | | (d) | money required to be paid into the Fund by or under this or any other Act. | 14 15 | | |
| | (3) | The f | following is to be paid from the Fund: | 16 | | |
| | | (a) | money required to be paid from the Fund under section 37, | 17 | | |
| | | (b) | all other money required to be paid from the Fund by or under this or any other Act. | 18 19 | | |
| | (4) | The Authority may invest money in the Fund which is not immediately required for the purposes of the Fund: | | | | |
| | | (a) | in such manner as may be authorised by the <i>Public Authorities</i> (<i>Financial Arrangements</i>) Act 1987, or | 22 23 | | |
| | | (b) | if that Act does not confer power on the Authority to invest money in the Fund—in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer. | 24 25 26 | | |
| 41 | Col | lection | ns for Nominal Defendant's Fund (cf s 33 MAA) | 27 | | |
| | (1) | 1) In this section: | | | | |
| | | finan | cial year means a year commencing on 1 July. | 29 | | |
| | (2) |) The Authority may determine the amount to be collected for the purposes of the Nominal Defendant's Fund in respect of each financial year. | | | | |

| Clause 41 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 2 | Third-party insurance |
| Part 2.4 | Uninsured or unidentified motor vehicles |

(3) An amount to be collected for the purposes of the Nominal Defendant's Fund is to be collected from such persons or fund, and in accordance with such arrangements, as may be prescribed by the regulations.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

(4) The Authority is not to determine an amount under subsection (2) in respect of a financial year if it is of the opinion that satisfactory arrangements have been made in respect of that year (pursuant to the Insurance Industry Deed or otherwise) by licensed insurers to meet claims made against the Nominal Defendant.

| Prelim | inary | | Part 3.1 | |
|--------|--------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Cha | apte | r 3 | Motor accident injuries | |
| Part | t 3.1 | Pre | liminary | |
| 42 | Def | initior | IS | |
| | | In th | is Chapter: | |
| | | <i>insu</i> perso | <i>rer</i> , in relation to a person, means the insurer who insures the on against the person's liability for damages in respect of a claim, ther or not under a third-party policy, and includes: | |
| | | (a) | the Nominal Defendant, and |] |
| | | (b) | where a claim is handled on behalf of an insurer by another insurer, the other insurer. | 1 |
| | | treat | tment means: | 1 |
| | | (a) | medical treatment, or | 1 |
| | | (b) | dental treatment, or | 1 |
| | | (c) | the provision of rehabilitation services, or |] |
| | | (d) | the provision of attendant care services, or | 1 |
| | | (e) | the provision, replacement or repair of artificial members, eyes or teeth, crutches or other aids or spectacle glasses, | 1 |
| | | whet | ther or not at a hospital. | 2 |
| 43 | Арр | olicatio | on of Chapter | 2 |
| | (1) | | Chapter applies to and in respect of an injury caused by a motor dent occurring after the commencement of this Act. | 2 |
| | (2) | This is a t | Chapter applies to and in respect of an injury whether or not there third-party policy in respect of liability for the injury. | 2 |
| 44 | Med | dical (| Guidelines of Authority | 2 |
| | (1) | | Authority may issue guidelines (<i>MAA Medical Guidelines</i>) with ect to the following: | 2 |
| | | (a) | the appropriate treatment of injured persons, | 2 |
| | | | | |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Motor accident injuries Preliminary

Page 31

Clause 42

Chapter 3

| Clause 44 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.1 | Preliminary |

| | | (b) | the appropriate procedures with respect to the provision of rehabilitation services or attendant care services for injured persons (including the circumstances in which rehabilitation services or attendant care services are required to be provided), | 1 2 3 4 |
|----|-----|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | (c) | the assessment of the degree of permanent impairment of an injured person as a result of an injury caused by a motor accident, | 5 6 7 |
| | | (d) | the procedures for the referral of disputes for assessment or review of assessments, and the procedure for assessment, under Part 3.4. | 8 9 10 |
| | (2) | The Guide | Authority may amend, revoke or replace MAA Medical clines. | 11 12 |
| | (3) | public | Medical Guidelines may adopt the provisions of other cations, whether with or without modification or addition and her in force at a particular time or from time to time. | 13 14 15 |
| | (4) | replac day of | Medical Guidelines (including any amendment, revocation or ement) are to be published in the Gazette and take effect on the f that publication or, if a later day is specified in the Guidelines at purpose, on the day so specified. | 16 17 18 19 |
| | (5) | MAA | Medical Guidelines: | 20 |
| | | (a) | are not to be construed as requiring medical treatment to be carried out in accordance with MAA Medical Guidelines, and | 21 22 |
| | | (b) | are to be consistent with a high standard of medical care, dental care, rehabilitation, aftercare and continuing care as exists in the community at that time. | 23 24 25 |
| | (6) | releva Physic Austr Ortho | Medical Guidelines must be developed in consultation with int medical colleges, including the Royal Australasian College of cians, the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, the Royal alian College of General Practitioners, the Australian paedic Association, the para-medical professional associations ther relevant colleges and associations. | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| 45 | | cial re airmer | quirements relating to MAA Medical Guidelines relating to t | 32 33 |
| | (1) | assess | section applies to MAA Medical Guidelines that relate to the sment of the degree of permanent impairment of an injured n as a result of an injury caused by a motor accident. | 34 35 36 |
| | | | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 45 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident injuries | Chapter 3 |
| Preliminary | Part 3.1 |

| | (2) | | such MAA Medical Guidelines are to be issued within 3 months the commencement of this Act. | 1 2 |
|------|------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| | (3) | anoth | such MAA Medical Guidelines may only adopt the provisions of her publication as in force at a time before the issue of the elines. | 3 4 5 |
| | (4) | (Disa | on 40 (Notice of statutory rules to be tabled) and section 41 allowance of statutory rules) of the <i>Interpretation Act 1987</i> apply y such MAA Medical Guidelines. | 6 7 8 |
| Part | 3.2 | Ear | ly payment for treatment of injured persons | 9 10 |
| 46 | Defi | inition | IS | 11 |
| | | In thi | is Part: | 12 |
| | | accia | lent notification form means a form referred to in section 49. | 13 |
| | | | <i>red person</i> includes a person in respect of whom an accident ication form is duly completed. | 14 15 |
| | | treatı pharı | <i>ment expenses</i> means expenses incurred in connection with the ment of an injured person, including hospital, medical, maceutical and rehabilitation expenses, but not including dant care expenses. | 16 17 18 19 |
| 47 | Pay | ment | for treatment of injured persons | 20 |
| | (1) | | rers are required to pay the treatment expenses of injured persons e circumstances and to the extent provided by this Part. | 21 22 |
| | (2) | The p | payment of treatment expenses is not required under this Part if: | 23 |
| | | (a) | the expenses are paid by the insurer under a claim made in respect of the matter, or | 24 25 |
| | | (b) | the expenses are paid or recovered under Part 3.3 (Payments to hospitals, doctors and others). | 26 27 |
| 48 | | | on of motor accident to police and submission of accident on form to insurer | 28 29 |
| | | | njured person is not entitled to payment for treatment expenses r this Part unless: | 30 31 |
| | | (a) | a police officer attended the motor accident in which the injured person was injured or the motor accident has been officially | 32 33 |

Page 33

| Clause 48 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.2 | Early payment for treatment of injured persons |

reported to a police officer by or on behalf of the injured person, and

- (b) an accident notification form has been completed by or on behalf of the injured person and submitted to the insurer, and
- (c) the accident notification form is submitted to the insurer within 28 days after the motor accident (or within such other period as the form requires), and
- (d) the accident notification form contains a declaration by or on behalf of the injured person that the motor accident was not caused wholly or mainly by the fault of the injured person.

49 Accident notification forms

- (1) An accident notification form is to be in the form approved by the Authority. The Motor Accidents Council is to advise the Authority on an appropriate accident notification form.
- (2) The approved form may include provision for:
 - (a) information about the injury and treatment provided to be completed by the person providing the treatment, and
 - (b) information about the motor accident and the injured person to be completed by or on behalf of the injured person, and
 - (c) authorisation of the insurer to obtain information and documents relevant to any such matter from specified persons.
- (3) The Authority is to make arrangements for the supply of copies of the approved form for use by injured persons and for an information service to assist injured persons to complete and submit accident notification forms. Those arrangements may require action by insurers and may be made a condition of the licence of an insurer under Part 7.1.
- (4) The approved form is to include a component entitled "Information for Injured Persons" that explains in simple language the workings of the scheme under this Act and the rights of the injured person. That component of the form must be capable of being detached and retained by the injured person.
- (5) A copy of the "Information for Injured Persons" is to be posted on the Internet site maintained by the Authority.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 50 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident injuries | Chapter 3 |
| Early payment for treatment of injured persons | Part 3.2 |

| 50 | Acc | eptance of provisional liability by insurer |
|----|-----|--|
| | (1) | It is the duty of the insurer to give written notice to an injured person who has duly submitted a completed accident notification form to the insurer stating whether or not the insurer accepts provisional liability in respect of the treatment expenses concerned. |
| | (2) | The notice is required to be given within 10 days after the insurer receives the accident notification form. The regulations may abridge or extend that period. |
| | (3) | If the injured person was injured in the motor accident as a passenger of a motor vehicle or as a pedestrian, the insurer is taken to have accepted provisional liability in respect of the treatment expenses concerned and is to notify the injured person accordingly. |
| | (4) | If the insurer fails to notify the injured person in accordance with this section, the insurer is taken to have accepted provisional liability. |
| | (5) | Despite anything to the contrary in this section, an insurer who is or is acting for the Nominal Defendant is not taken to have accepted provisional liability unless the insurer has given written notice |

- accepting provisional liability.(6) Nothing in this section prevents the insurer from accepting provisional liability after having denied that liability.
- (7) An insurer is required to pay for the treatment expenses of an injured person in accordance with this Part only if the insurer has accepted or is taken to have accepted provisional liability in respect of those expenses.
- (8) The acceptance of provisional liability and the payment of treatment expenses under this Part by an insurer is not taken to be an admission of liability by the insurer in connection with a claim in respect of the motor accident.
- (9) A payment made under this Part before the injured person obtains judgment for damages against the defendant is, to the extent of its amount, a defence to proceedings by the injured person against the defendant for damages.
- (10) It is a condition of an insurer's licence that the insurer must comply with this section.

| Clause 51 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.2 | Early payment for treatment of injured persons |

51 Limit on payment of treatment expenses

(1) The maximum amount of treatment expenses of an injured person that an insurer is required to pay under this Part is \$500 or such other amount as may be determined by the Motor Accidents Council under subsection (2). 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

- (2) The Motor Accidents Council:
 - (a) is to review the amount referred to in subsection (1) annually, and
 - (b) may, by order published in the Gazette, vary that amount to take account of inflation or other matters.
- (3) If 2 or more injured persons were injured in the same motor accident, the maximum amount of treatment expenses under this section applies to each such person and is not reduced by the payment of the treatment expenses of any other such injured person.
- (4) Treatment expenses of an injured person are only required to be paid under this Part for treatment provided within 6 months after the motor accident concerned, even though the amount of those expenses is less than \$500.

52 Treatment expenses where treatment contrary to guidelines or exceeds limit

- (1) If the MAA Medical Guidelines approve particular treatment as appropriate treatment in respect of any matter and the treatment provided to an injured person in respect of the matter does not accord with that approved treatment, the insurer is not required to pay treatment expenses under this Part in respect of the treatment.
- (2) Nothing in this Part prevents an insurer from:
 - (a) paying treatment expenses for treatment that did not accord with relevant treatment approved by MAA Medical Guidelines, or
 - (b) paying an amount of treatment expenses that exceeds the maximum amount payable by the insurer under this Part, or
 - (c) approving further treatment for the purposes of any claim.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 52 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident injuries | Chapter 3 |
| Early payment for treatment of injured persons | Part 3.2 |

(3) If the insurer makes a payment of treatment expenses under this Part but the injured person has incurred or is likely to incur additional treatment expenses, the insurer is required to inform the injured person of the right to make a claim in respect of those additional expenses. The insurer is required to do so in writing at the time or as soon as possible after making that payment.

53 Treatment expenses not payable

Treatment expenses are not required to be paid under this Part to the extent that the treatment concerned was not reasonable and necessary in the circumstances to reach a standard of good medical care existing at the time or did not relate to the injury caused by the motor accident concerned.

Part 3.3 Payments to hospitals, doctors and others

| 54 | | | g arrangements for hospital, ambulance and other expenses) MAA) | 15 16 |
|----|-----|---|--|--|
| | (1) | | billing arrangements may be entered into by licensed insurers and uthority with respect to: | 17 18 |
| | | (a) | the payment of expenses incurred in connection with the treatment of injured persons at hospitals, or | 19 20 |
| | | (b) | the payment of expenses incurred in conveying injured persons by ambulance, or | 21 22 |
| | | (c) | the payment of other treatment expenses incurred by injured persons. | 23 24 |
| | (2) | for H paym at the inclue paym | k billing arrangement is an arrangement made with the Minister lealth, service providers or others acting on their behalf for the ent by licensed insurers of any such expenses of injured persons rate provided by the arrangement. Any such arrangement may de provision for the sharing of costs by licensed insurers and for ents according to their market share or in such other manner as wided in the arrangement. | 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | (3) | For th | the purposes of this section: the payment of expenses by licensed insurers includes the payment of expenses by or on behalf of the Nominal Defendant, and | 32 33 34 35 |

| Clause 54 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|---|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.3 | Payments to hospitals, doctors and others |

| (b) | the treatment or conveyance of injured persons includes the |
|-----|---|
| | treatment or conveyance of persons classified as injured |
| | persons in accordance with a bulk billing arrangement. |

55 Payment of hospital, ambulance, medical and other expenses not covered by bulk billing arrangement (cf s 39B MAA)

- (1) This section applies to:
 - (a) payment for the treatment of injured persons at hospitals, and
 - (b) payment for conveying injured persons by ambulance, and
 - (c) payment for any medical or dental treatment of, or rehabilitation services provided to, injured persons,

in any case where payment for the expenses concerned has not been made, and is not required to be made in accordance with a bulk billing arrangement under section 54.

- (2) If an insurer is required to make that payment in accordance with the duty imposed on the insurer under section 83, the rate at which the payment is to be made is as follows:
 - (a) in the case of treatment at public hospitals—at the rate determined by the Minister for Health by order published in the Gazette,
 - (b) in any case in which a maximum rate is fixed under section 56—at the maximum rate so fixed,
 - (c) in a case to which a rate referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) does not apply—at the rate reasonably appropriate to the treatment or service having regard to the customary charge made in the community for the treatment or service.
- (3) If the insurer does not make that payment, the body or person who provided the treatment or service to which the payment relates may recover the payment from the insurer as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.

56 Maximum fees payable by insurers for medical treatment and other treatment or services not provided at hospitals or for treatment at private hospitals (cf s 39B MAA)

- (1) This section applies to:
 - (a) the fee payable for any medical treatment of an injured person, and

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 56 |
|---|-----------|
| Motor accident injuries | Chapter 3 |
| Payments to hospitals, doctors and others | Part 3.3 |

| | (b) | the fee payable for any dental treatment of an injured person, and | 1 2 |
|-----|------------------|---|----------------------|
| | (c) | the fee payable for any rehabilitation service provided to an injured person, and | 3 4 |
| | (d) | the fees payable for any attendant care services provided to an injured person, | 5 6 |
| | at a he any p | bes not apply to any such treatment or service that is provided ospital (whether to an in-patient or out-patient) and for which ayment is required to be made to the hospital and not to the hent or service provider. | 7 8 9 10 |
| (2) | | ection also applies to the fee payable to a private hospital for any ent at the hospital. | 11 12 |
| (3) | maxir | egulations may make provision for or with respect to fixing the num amount for which an insurer is liable in respect of any claim es to which this section applies. | 13 14 15 |
| (4) | recom | such fees may (but need not) be fixed by reference to fees mended by the Australian Medical Association or other sional association or by reference to any schedule of fees. | 16 17 18 |
| (5) | | of the following is to be made consistently with any regulations this section: | 19 20 |
| | (a) | a payment of treatment expenses by an insurer under Part 3.2, | 21 |
| | (b) | a payment by an insurer in accordance with the duty imposed under section 83, | 22 23 |
| | (c) | an assessment of a claim by a claims assessor under Part 4.4, | 24 |
| | (d) | an award of damages to which Chapter 5 applies. | 25 |
| (6) | Asses for fe | section does not prevent the inclusion in MAA Claims sment Guidelines of provision as to the appropriate allowance es to which this section applies and which are not fixed by tions under this section. | 26 27 28 29 |

| Clause 57 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.4 | Medical assessment |

Part 3.4 Medical assessment

| | | | | 2 |
|----|-----|------------------------|---|----------------|
| 57 | Def | initions | S | 3 |
| | | In this | s Part: | 4 |
| | | | cal assessor means a person appointed under this Part to make an sment under this Part. | 5 6 |
| | | | cal assessors review panel means a panel of medical assessors ened under this Part to review an assessment under this Part. | 7 8 |
| | | <i>medic</i> applie | cal dispute means a disagreement or issue to which this Part es. | 9 10 |
| 58 | App | olicatio | n | 11 |
| | (1) | | Part applies to a disagreement between a claimant and an insurer any of the following matters: | 12 13 |
| | | (a) | whether the treatment provided or to be provided to the injured person was or is reasonable and necessary in the circumstances, | 14 15 16 |
| | | (b) | whether any such treatment relates to the injury caused by the motor accident, | 17 18 |
| | | (c) | whether an injury has stabilised, | 19 |
| | | (d) | the degree of permanent impairment of the injured person as a result of the injury caused by the motor accident, | 20 21 |
| | | (e) | the degree of impairment of the earning capacity of the injured person as a result of the injury caused by the motor accident. | 22 23 |
| | (2) | proce | Part also applies to any issue arising about such a matter in edings before a court or in connection with the assessment of a by a claims assessor. | 24 25 26 |
| 59 | App | oointm | ent of medical assessors | 27 |
| | (1) | | Authority is required to appoint medical practitioners and other only qualified persons to be medical assessors for the purposes of art. | 28 29 30 |
| | (2) | | erms of any such appointment may restrict a medical assessor to tes of a specified kind. | 31 32 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Clau | use 59 |
|---|---------|
| Motor accident injuries Cha | apter 3 |
| Medical assessment Part | t 3.4 |

| | (3) | The Authority is to ensure that, as far as reasonably practicable, there are medical assessors appointed in the regional areas of the State. | 1 2 |
|----|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 60 | Mec | lical assessment procedures | 3 |
| | (1) | A medical dispute may be referred for assessment under this Part by either party to the dispute or by a court or claims assessor. | 4 5 |
| | (2) | If the insurer disputes all liability under a claim the dispute cannot be referred for assessment under this Part by the claimant alone. | 6 7 |
| | (3) | The request for a referral is to be made to the officer of the Authority designated by the Authority for the purpose (in this Part referred to as <i>the proper officer of the Authority</i>). | 8 9 10 |
| | (4) | The proper officer of the Authority is to arrange for any such request that is duly made to be referred to one or more medical assessors. | 11 12 |
| 61 | Stat | us of medical assessments | 13 |
| | (1) | The medical assessor or assessors to whom a medical dispute is referred is or are to give a certificate as to the matters referred for assessment. | 14 15 16 |
| | (2) | Any such certificate as to: | 17 |
| | | (a) whether the degree of permanent impairment of the injured person is greater than 10%, or | 18 19 |
| | | (b) whether any treatment already provided to the injured person was reasonable and necessary in the circumstances, or | 20 21 |
| | | (c) whether an injury has stabilised, | 22 |
| | | is conclusive evidence as to the matters certified in any court proceedings or in any assessment by a claims assessor in respect of the claim concerned. | 23 24 25 |
| | (3) | Any such certificate as to any other matter is evidence (but not conclusive evidence) as to the matters certified in any court proceedings or in any assessment by a claims assessor in respect of the claim concerned. | 26 27 28 29 |
| | (4) | If any such certificate is admitted in evidence in any court proceedings, the court may (despite anything to the contrary in this section) reject the certificate on the grounds of a denial of procedural fairness to a party to the proceedings in connection with the issue of the certificate, but only if the court is satisfied that the admission of the certificate would cause substantial injustice to that party. | 30 31 32 33 34 35 |

| Clause 61 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 3 | Motor accident injuries |
| Part 3.4 | Medical assessment |

| | (5) | If any such certificate is rejected, the court is to refer the matter again for assessment under this Part and adjourn the proceedings until a further certificate is given and admitted in evidence in the proceedings. | 1 2 3 |
|----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| | (6) | If in any proceedings in respect of a claim under this section, the court may (despite anything to the contrary in this section) reject a certificate as to the degree of permanent impairment of the injured person and refer the matter again for assessment under this Part or substitute a determination of the court as to the degree of permanent impairment of the injured person. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 |
| | (7) | A certificate is to set out the reasons for any finding by the medical assessor or assessors as to a matter referred to in subsection (2) that is certified in the certificate. | 10 11 12 |
| 62 | Ref | erral of matter for further medical assessment | 13 |
| | (1) | A matter referred for assessment under this Part may be referred again on one or more further occasions in accordance with this Part: | 14 15 |
| | | (a) by any party to the medical dispute, but only on the grounds of the deterioration of the injury or additional relevant information about the injury, or | 16 17 18 |
| | | (b) by a court or claims assessor. | 19 |
| | (2) | A certificate as to a matter referred again for assessment prevails over any previous certificate as to the matter to the extent of any inconsistency. | 20 21 22 |
| 63 | Rev | iew of medical assessment by review panel | 23 |
| | (1) | A party to a medical dispute may apply to the proper officer of the Authority to refer a medical assessment under this Part by a single medical assessor to a review panel of medical assessors for review. | 24 25 26 |
| | (2) | An application for the referral of a medical assessment to a review panel may only be made on the grounds that the assessment was incorrect in a material respect. | 27 28 29 |
| | (3) | The proper officer of the Authority is to arrange for any such application to be referred to a panel of at least 3 medical assessors, but only if the proper officer is satisfied that there is reasonable cause to suspect that the medical assessment was incorrect in a material respect having regard to the particulars set out in the application. | 30 31 32 33 34 |
| | | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 63 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident injuries | Chapter 3 |
| Medical assessment | Part 3.4 |

| | (4) | The review panel may confirm the certificate of assessment of the single medical assessor, or revoke that certificate and issue a new certificate as to the matters concerned. | 1 2 3 |
|----|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| | (5) | Section 61 applies to any such new certificate. | 4 |
| 64 | Cos | sts of medical assessment | 5 |
| | (1) | The costs of medical assessments under this Part are payable by the insurer, except as otherwise provided by the regulations. | 6 7 |
| | (2) | The Authority may, for the purposes of meeting those costs, impose fees for the carrying out of medical assessments or make other arrangements for meeting those costs. | 8 9 10 |
| | (3) | The costs of medical assessments under this Part include the remuneration of medical assessors and the reasonable and necessary costs and expenses of travel and accommodation incurred by the injured person, and by a parent or other carer of the injured person in order to accompany the injured person, in attending the medical assessor or assessors for the purposes of the assessment. | 11 12 13 14 15 16 |
| | (4) | A reference in this section to medical assessment includes a reference to the review of medical assessments. | 17 18 |
| 65 | MA | A monitoring and oversight | 19 |
| | (1) | Medical assessments under this Part are subject to relevant provisions of MAA Medical Guidelines relating to the procedures for the referral of disputes for assessment or review of assessments and the procedure for assessment. | 20 21 22 23 |
| | (2) | The Authority may arrange for the provision of training and information to medical assessors to promote accurate and consistent medical assessments under this Part. | 24 25 26 |

| Clause 66 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.1 | Preliminary |

Chapter 4 Motor accident claims

Part 4.1 Preliminary

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4 |
|----|------|---|----------|
| 66 | Defi | nitions (cf s 40 MAA) | 5 |
| | | In this Chapter: | 6 |
| | | <i>insurer</i> , in relation to a person, means the insurer who insures the | 7 |
| | | person against the person's liability for damages in respect of a claim, | 8 |
| | | whether or not under a third-party policy, and includes: | 9 |
| | | (a) the Nominal Defendant, and | 10 |
| | | (b) where a claim is handled on behalf of an insurer by another | 11 |
| | | insurer, the other insurer. | 12 |
| | (2) | In this Chapter, a reference to a full and satisfactory explanation by a | 13 |
| | | claimant for non-compliance with a duty or for delay is a reference to | 14 |
| | | a full account of the conduct, including the actions, knowledge and | 15 |
| | | belief of the claimant, from the date of the accident until the date of | 16 |
| | | providing the explanation. The explanation is not a satisfactory | 17 |
| | | explanation unless a reasonable person in the position of the claimant | 18 |
| | | would have failed to have complied with the duty or would have been | 19 |
| | | justified in experiencing the same delay. | 20 |
| 67 | App | lication of Chapter (cf s 41 MAA) | 21 |
| | (1) | This Chapter applies to and in respect of a claim relating to a motor | 22 |
| | | accident occurring after the commencement of this Act. | 23 |
| | (2) | This Chapter applies to and in respect of such a claim whether or not | 24 |
| | | there is a third-party policy in respect of the claim. | 25 |
| 68 | Clai | ms Handling Guidelines of Authority (cf s 40B MAA) | 26 |
| | (1) | The Authority may issue to licensed insurers guidelines with respect | 27 |
| | | to the manner in which insurers and those acting on their behalf are to | 28 |
| | | deal with claims (MAA Claims Handling Guidelines). | 29 |
| | (2) | The Authority may amend, revoke or replace MAA Claims Handling | 30 |
| | | Guidelines. | 31 |
| | (3) | The Authority is to consult the following about any proposed MAA Claims Handling Guidelines: | 32 33 |
| | | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|--|
| Motor accident claims |
| Preliminary |

| | (a) Insurance Council of Australia Limited, | 1 |
|------|---|----------------------|
| | (b) Council of the Bar Association, | 2 |
| | (c) Council of the Law Society. | 3 |
| (4) | MAA Claims Handling Guidelines may adopt the provisions of other publications, whether with or without modification or addition and whether in force at a particular time or from time to time. | 4 5 6 |
| (5) | It is a condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer comply with MAA Claims Handling Guidelines. | 7 8 |
| Clai | ms Assessment Guidelines of Authority | 9 |
| (1) | The Authority may issue guidelines with respect to the procedures to be followed by claims assessors in the assessment of claims under Part 4.4 and associated matters (<i>MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines</i>). | 10 11 12 |
| (2) | The Authority may amend, revoke or replace MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines. | 13 14 |
| (3) | The Authority is to consult the following about any proposed MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines: | 15 16 |
| | (a) Insurance Council of Australia Limited, | 17 |
| | (b) Council of the Bar Association, | 18 |
| | (c) Council of the Law Society. | 19 |
| (4) | MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines may adopt the provisions of other publications, whether with or without modification or addition and whether in force at a particular time or from time to time. | 20 21 22 |
| (5) | MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines are to be published in the Gazette and take effect on the day of that publication or, if a later day is specified in the Guidelines for that purpose, on the day so specified. | 23 24 25 |
| (6) | Sections 40 (Notice of statutory rules to be tabled) and 41 (Disallowance of statutory rules) of the <i>Interpretation Act 1987</i> apply to MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines in the same way as those sections apply to statutory rules. | 26 27 28 29 |

| Clause 70 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.2 | Claims and other preliminary matters |

Part 4.2 Claims and other preliminary matters

70 Reporting of motor accident to police (cf s 42 MAA) (1) A claimant is required to ensure that the requirements of the law with respect to the reporting of the motor accident to a police officer have been complied with. (2) If a person commences proceedings in respect of a claim without such compliance, the person must provide a full and satisfactory explanation to the court for the non-compliance. The claimant is not required to do so if an explanation for the non-compliance was provided in the first 10 instance to the insurer and the insurer did not reject the explanation 11 within 2 months after receiving it. 12 (3) If the court is satisfied that sufficient cause existed to justify the delay 13 in reporting the motor accident to a police officer and that a report of 14 the motor accident was made within a reasonable period having regard 15 to the requirements of the law, the court may allow the proceedings to 16 continue. 17 71 Authority's access to police information (cf s 42A MAA) 18 (1) At the written request of the Authority with respect to a motor 19 accident specified by it, the Commissioner of Police must provide a 20 statement to the Authority in relation to the following matters if 21 information as to those matters is held by a member of the Police 22 Service: 23 the registration numbers of all motor vehicles involved in the (a) 24 accident, 25 (b) the names of all persons killed or injured in the accident, 26 (c) the names of the hospitals to which the injured persons were 27 taken, 28 (d) the motor vehicle or vehicles most likely to have been at fault 29 in the accident. 30 (2) The Authority is authorised to give a copy of a statement provided to 31 it under this section to the next of kin of a person killed in the accident 32 or to a person injured in the accident (or to an appropriate 33 representative of either such person), or to an insurer. 34

1 2

3

Δ

5

6 7

8

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 71 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims and other preliminary matters | Part 4.2 |

| | (3) | A statement or copy of a statement provided to or by the Authority under this section is not admissible in legal proceedings concerning a claim made under this Act. | 1 2 3 |
|----|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 72 | Tim | e for and notice of making of claims (cf s 43 MAA) | 4 |
| | (1) | A claim must be made within 6 months after the relevant date for the claim. The relevant date is the date of the motor accident to which the claim relates unless the claim is made in respect of the death of a person, in which case the relevant date is the date of the person's death. | 5 6 7 8 9 |
| | (2) | A claim is made by giving notice of the claim as follows: | 10 |
| | | (a) in the case of a claim against a person whose insurer is a third- party insurer, to the person's insurer, | 11 12 |
| | | (b) in any other case, to the person against whom the claim is made. | 13 14 |
| | (3) | The requirement under subsection (2) (only in so far as it is a requirement to give notice of a claim to the person against whom the claim is made and without affecting the requirement to give notice to the insurer) does not apply if: | 15 16 17 18 |
| | | (a) that person is dead, or | 19 |
| | | (b) that person cannot be given notice. | 20 |
| 73 | Late | e making of claims (cf s 43A MAA) | 21 |
| | (1) | A claim may be made more than 6 months after the relevant date for the claim under section 72 (in this section called a <i>late claim</i>) if the claimant provides a full and satisfactory explanation for the delay in making the claim. The explanation is to be provided in the first instance to the insurer. | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | (2) | Evidence as to any delay in the onset of symptoms relating to the injury suffered by the injured person as a result of the motor accident may be given in any such explanation. | 27 28 29 |
| | (3) | This subsection applies if the late claim is made. | 30 |
| | | (a) If, within 2 months after receiving a late claim for which no explanation for delay is provided, the insurer does not reject the claim or ask the claimant to provide a full and satisfactory explanation for the delay in making the claim, the insurer (and the person against whom the claim is made) lose the right to challenge the claim on the ground of delay. | 31 32 33 34 35 36 |

| Clause 73 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.2 | Claims and other preliminary matters |

(b) If, within 2 months after receiving an explanation for delay in the making of a late claim, the insurer does not reject the explanation, the insurer (and the person against whom the claim is made) lose the right to challenge the claim on the ground of delay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- (c) If court proceedings are commenced in respect of a late claim, an insurer (or the person against whom the claim is made) may apply to have the proceedings dismissed on the ground of delay only within 2 months after the statement of claim is served on the defendant and received by the insurer. The insurer (or the person against whom the claim is made) may apply to have the proceedings dismissed on the ground of delay only if the insurer (or the person) has not lost the right to challenge the claim on the ground of delay.
- (4) A court must dismiss proceedings commenced in respect of a late claim if the court is satisfied that the claimant does not have a full and satisfactory explanation for the delay in making the claim.

Note. The combined effect of sections 72 and 73 is as follows:

A claim generally must be made within 6 months after the date of the accident or the date of death.

If, however, a claim is made more than 6 months after the date of the accident or death, a full and satisfactory explanation for the delay in making the claim must be provided.

Section 96 provides that a dispute about whether a late claim can be made may be referred to a claims assessor.

74 Form of notice of claim (cf s 44 MAA)

- (1) A notice of a claim under this Part must:
 - (a) be in the form approved by the Authority, and
 - (b) set out or be accompanied by such particulars and information as may be required by that form.
- (2) A notice of claim given to an insurer may, if approved by the Authority, require the claimant to do either or both of the following:
 - (a) furnish a medical certificate relating to the claim signed by a medical practitioner,
 - (b) authorise the insurer to obtain information and documents relevant to the claim from persons specified in the authorisation.
- (3) The Authority may approve different forms according to the persons to whom the notice is to be given.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 74 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims and other preliminary matters | Part 4.2 |

| | (4) | A notice of a claim given to an insurer must be verified by statutory declaration. | 1 2 |
|----|------|--|----------------------------|
| 75 | Oth | er approved forms (cf s 44A MAA) | 3 |
| | (1) | The Authority may approve forms (other than the form for a notice of claim) for use by insurers for the purposes of this Chapter. | 4 5 |
| | (2) | Approved forms may include, but are not limited to, a certificate of earnings and a rehabilitation plan. | 6 7 |
| 76 | Cha | Ilenging claims for failure to comply with section 74 (cf s 44B MAA) | 8 |
| | (1) | If, within 2 months after receiving notice of a claim under this Part, the insurer does not reject the claim for non-compliance with section 74, the insurer loses the right to challenge the claim on the ground of non-compliance with that section. | 9 10 11 12 |
| | (2) | If court proceedings are commenced in respect of a claim, an insurer who has not lost the right to challenge for non-compliance with section 74 may apply to have the proceedings dismissed on the ground of the relevant non-compliance only within 2 months after the statement of claim is served on the defendant and received by the insurer. | 13 14 15 16 17 |
| | (3) | A court may not dismiss proceedings if the relevant non-compliance is technical and of no significance. | 18 19 |
| | (4) | In this section, a reference to an insurer includes a reference to the person against whom the claim is made. | 20 21 |
| 77 | Insu | ured not to admit liability or act in respect of claim (cf s 46 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | A person may not, without the consent in writing of the person's insurer: | 23 24 |
| | | (a) enter upon, or incur any expense in, any litigation, or | 25 |
| | | (b) make any offer or promise of payment or settlement, or | 26 |
| | | (c) make any payment or settlement, or | 27 |
| | | (d) make any admission of liability, | 28 |
| | | in respect of a claim. However, this section does not prevent any person from truthfully answering any question reasonably asked of the person by a police officer. | 29 30 31 |
| | (2) | An offer, promise or admission made in contravention of this section is of no effect. | 32 33 |

| Clause 78 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.2 | Claims and other preliminary matters |

Power of insurer to act for insured (cf s 47 MAA)

| Pov | ver of | insurer to act for insured (cf s 47 MAA) | 1 |
|-----|---|---|----------------------------|
| (1) |) When a claim is made against a person, the person's insurer may: | | 2 |
| | (a) | conduct and control negotiations in respect of the claim, and | 3 |
| | (b) | conduct, or take over the conduct of, any legal proceedings in respect of the claim and may conduct those proceedings in the name and on behalf of the person, and | 4 5 6 |
| | (c) | at any stage of those negotiations or proceedings, compromise or settle the claim, and | 7 8 |
| | (d) | exercise any function conferred by this Act on the person in respect of the claim. | 9 10 |
| (2) | warrants, authorities and other documents as may be necessary to give | | 11 12 13 |
| (3) | may sign the warrants, authorities or other documents on behalf of the 1 | | 14 15 16 |
| (4) | Nothing said or done by an insurer under this section in connection with the settlement of a claim or the conduct of proceedings in respect of a claim is to be regarded as an admission of liability in respect of or in any way prejudice any other claim, action or proceeding arising out of the same occurrence. | | 17 18 19 20 21 |
| Pov | ver of | insurer to intervene in legal proceedings (cf s 47A MAA) | 22 |
| | proce third circu | nsurer may apply to the court to be joined as a party to legal eedings brought against a defendant who is insured under a -party policy with the insurer in order to argue that in the mstances of the case it has no obligation under the policy to mnify the defendant. | 23 24 25 26 27 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 80 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Duties with respect to claims | Part 4.3 |

| Part | 4.3 | Dut | ies with respect to claims | 1 2 |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| 80 | Ger MAA | | luty of insurer to try to resolve claim expeditiously (cf s 45 (1) | 3 4 |
| | (1) | | the duty of an insurer to endeavour to resolve a claim, by ment or otherwise, as justly and expeditiously as possible. | 5 6 |
| | (2) | | a condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer comply with this section. | 7 8 |
| 81 | Dut | y of in | surer with respect to admission or denial of liability | 9 |
| | (1) | expection for the | the duty of an insurer to give written notice to the claimant as ditiously as possible whether the insurer admits or denies liability the claim, but in any event within 3 months after the claimant gave e of the claim under section 72. | 10 11 12 13 |
| | (2) | | insurer admits liability for only part of the claim, the notice is to de details sufficient to ascertain the extent to which liability is tted. | 14 15 16 |
| | (3) | | e insurer fails to comply with this section, the insurer is taken to given notice to the claimant wholly denying liability for the h. | 17 18 19 |
| | (4) | after | ing in this section prevents an insurer from admitting liability having given notice denying liability or after having failed to oly with this section. | 20 21 22 |
| | (5) | | a condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer comply with this section. | 23 24 |
| 82 | Dut | y of in | surer to make offer of settlement | 25 |
| | (1) | | he duty of an insurer to make a reasonable offer of settlement to laimant (unless the insurer wholly denies liability for the claim): | 26 27 |
| | | (a) | within 1 month after the injury has stabilised, as agreed by the parties or as determined by a medical assessor under Part 3.4, or | 28 29 30 |
| | | (b) | within 2 months after the claimant has provided to the insurer all relevant particulars about the claim, | 31 32 |
| | | whic | hever is the later. | 33 |

| Clause 82 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.3 | Duties with respect to claims |

| | (2) | An offer of settlement is to specify an amount of damages or a manner of determining an amount of damages. | 1 2 |
|----|-----|---|----------------------|
| | (3) | If an offer of settlement is made on the basis that the insurer admits only part of the liability for the claim, the offer is to include details sufficient to ascertain the extent to which liability is admitted. | 3 4 5 |
| | (4) | This section does not apply to: | 6 |
| | | (a) a claim made in respect of the death of a person, or | 7 |
| | | (b) a claim in respect of which the injury has not stabilised within 3 years after the motor accident. | 8 9 |
| | (5) | For the purposes of making an offer of settlement under this section, relevant particulars about a claim are full details of: | 10 11 |
| | | (a) the injuries sustained by the claimant in the motor accident, and | 12 |
| | | (b) all disabilities and impairments arising from those injuries, and | 13 |
| | | (c) any economic losses and other losses that are being claimed as damages, | 14 15 |
| | | sufficient to enable the insurer, as far as practicable, to make a proper assessment of the claimant's full entitlement to damages. | 16 17 |
| | (6) | The insurer is not entitled to delay the making of an offer of settlement under this section on the ground that any particulars about the claim are insufficient unless the insurer requested further relevant particulars within 2 weeks after the claimant provided particulars. | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | Note. Section 96 provides that a dispute about whether particulars about a claim are sufficient may be referred to a claims assessor. | 22 23 |
| | (7) | It is a condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer must comply with this section. | 24 25 |
| | | Note. Section 91 provides that 2 months after the insurer makes an offer of settlement the claim, if not resolved, may be referred for assessment. If an offer is not duly made, the claim may be referred for assessment as soon as the time for making the offer has expired. | 26 27 28 29 |
| 83 | | y of insurer to make hospital, medical and other payments (cf s 45 (4) MAA) | 30 31 |
| | (1) | Once liability has been admitted (wholly or in part) or determined | 32 |
| | | (wholly or in part) against the person against whom the claim is made, | 33 |
| | | it is the duty of an insurer to make payments to or on behalf of the | 34 |
| | | claimant in respect of: | 35 |
| | | (a) hospital, medical and pharmaceutical expenses, and | 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 83 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Duties with respect to claims | Part 4.3 |

| | | (b) | rehabilitation expenses, and | 1 |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | (c) | respite care expenses in respect of a claimant who is seriously injured and in need of constant care over a long term, and | 2 3 |
| | | (d) | attendant care services expenses in respect of a claimant who is seriously injured and in need of constant care over a long term (being services provided by a person with appropriate training to provide those services, but not including services provided by a person who is related to the claimant or any services for which the claimant has not paid and is not liable to pay), | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| | | as inc | urred. | 11 |
| | (2) | | uty of an insurer under this section to make payments applies o the extent to which those payments: | 12 13 |
| | | (a) | are reasonable and necessary in the circumstances, and | 14 |
| | | (b) | are properly verified, and | 15 |
| | | (c) | relate to the injury caused by the fault of the owner or driver of the motor vehicle to which the third-party policy taken to have been issued by the insurer relates. | 16 17 18 |
| | | insurer | Medical disputes about payments under this section may be referred by the or claimant to a medical assessor for assessment under Part 3.4. Other as may be referred to a claims assessor under section 96 for assessment. | 19 20 21 |
| | (3) | claima who is | nsurer may agree to make payments to or on behalf of the ant in respect of attendant care services provided by a person s related to the claimant or by a person other than a person with priate training to provide those services. | 22 23 24 25 |
| | (4) | | condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer comply with this section. | 26 27 |
| | (5) | before defen | yment made under this section to or on behalf of a claimant e the claimant obtains judgment for damages against the dant is, to the extent of its amount, a defence to proceedings by aimant against the defendant for damages. | 28 29 30 31 |
| 84 | Dut (2) a | y of ins ind (5), 3 | surer with respect to rehabilitation of injured person (cf ss 37 38 MAA) | 32 33 |
| | (1) | policy MAA | surer (to the extent of the insurer's liability under a third-party or this Act) must do all such things as may, in accordance with Medical Guidelines, be reasonable and necessary for the ilitation of an injured person, including: | 34 35 36 37 |

| Clause 84 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.3 | Duties with respect to claims |

| | | (a) | meeting the reasonable and necessary costs and expenses of travel and accommodation incurred by the person in order to obtain rehabilitation services, and | 1 2 3 |
|----|-----|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | (b) | if the injured person is under the age of 18 years, meeting the reasonable and necessary costs and expenses of travel and accommodation incurred by a parent or other carer of the injured person in order to accompany the injured person while he or she is obtaining rehabilitation services. | 4 5 6 7 8 |
| | (2) | practi | e provision of rehabilitation services, an insurer must, as far as cable, ensure that those services are provided to an injured n as soon as possible after an admission of liability is made by surer. | 9 10 11 12 |
| | (3) | admis | abilitation services are provided to an injured person before an assion of liability is made by the insurer, the provision of those set is not to be taken to be an admission of liability. | 13 14 15 |
| | (4) | person has be | surer has no responsibility for the rehabilitation of an injured in whose claim has been settled or in relation to whom a judgment een entered except as provided by the terms of any order referred section 143. | 16 17 18 19 |
| | (5) | | condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer comply with this section. | 20 21 |
| 85 | Dut | y of cla | aimant to co-operate with other party (cf s 48 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | person the p | imant must co-operate fully in respect of the claim with the n against whom the claim is made and the person's insurer for purpose of giving the person and the insurer sufficient nation: | 23 24 25 26 |
| | | (a) | to be satisfied as to the validity of the claim and, in particular, to assess whether the claim or any part of the claim may be fraudulent, and | 27 28 29 |
| | | (b) | to be able to make an early assessment of liability, and | 30 |
| | | (c) | to be able to make an informed offer of settlement. | 31 |
| | (2) | | ticular, the claimant must comply with any reasonable request by her party or the other party's insurer: | 32 33 |
| | | (a) | to furnish specified information (in addition to the information furnished in the claim form) or to produce specified documents or records, or | 34 35 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 85 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Duties with respect to claims | Part 4.3 |

| | | (b) | to provide a photograph of and evidence as to the identity of the claimant. | 1 2 |
|----|-----|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| | (3) | | reasonableness of a request may be assessed having regard to ia including the following: | 3 4 |
| | | (a) | the amount of time the claimant needs to comply with the request, | 5 6 |
| | | (b) | whether the information sought is cogent and relevant to a determination of liability or quantum of loss, having regard to the nature of the claim, | 7 8 9 |
| | | (c) | the amount of information which has already been supplied to or is available to an insurer to enable liability and quantum of loss to be assessed and an offer of settlement made, | 10 11 12 |
| | | (d) | how onerous it will be for the claimant to comply with the request, | 13 14 |
| | | (e) | whether the information is privileged, | 15 |
| | | (f) | whether the information sought is sufficiently specified, | 16 |
| | | (g) | the time of the request and whether the claimant will be delayed in commencing proceedings by complying with the request. | 17 18 19 |
| | (4) | comn reason | luty under this section applies only until court proceedings are nenced in respect of the claim but if the claimant fails without nable excuse to comply with this section, court proceedings of be commenced in respect of the claim while the failure nues. | 20 21 22 23 24 |
| 86 | Med | dical a | nd other examination of claimant (cf s 49 MAA) | 25 |
| | (1) | | imant must comply with any request by the person against whom aim is made or the person's insurer: | 26 27 |
| | | (a) | to undergo a medical examination by one or more medical practitioners nominated by that person or insurer, or | 28 29 |
| | | (b) | to undergo a rehabilitation assessment, an assessment to determine functional and vocational capacity or an assessment to determine attendant care needs, by an assessor nominated by that person or insurer, or | 30 31 32 33 |
| | | (c) | to undergo an assessment in accordance with MAA Medical Guidelines, | 34 35 |

| Clause 86 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|-----------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.3 | Duties with respect to claims |

not being, in any such case, an examination or assessment that is unreasonable, unnecessarily repetitious or dangerous.

- (2) Any such examination or assessment is at the cost of the person who requests it. The claimant may decline to undergo the examination or assessment unless that person pays the claimant a reasonable sum to meet the travelling and other expenses of the claimant of or incidental to the examination or assessment.
- (3) A claimant must comply with any request by a medical assessor to undergo a medical examination or an assessment by the medical assessor for the purposes of a medical assessment under Part 3.4.
- (4) If the claimant fails without reasonable excuse to comply with such a request:
 - (a) the claim cannot be referred to a claims assessor for assessment under Part 4.4 and any such assessment cannot be continued while the failure continues, and
 - (b) court proceedings cannot be commenced or continued in respect of the claim while the failure continues.

87 Duty of owner and driver to co-operate with insurer (cf s 50 MAA)

- (1) A person who at the time of the motor accident to which a claim relates was the owner or driver of the motor vehicle concerned must co-operate fully with the vehicle owner's insurer in respect of the claim.
- (2) In particular, the owner or driver of any motor vehicle involved in a motor accident must:
 - (a) within 28 days after the accident, give written notice of the accident to the vehicle owner's insurer, unless the owner or driver had no reason to suspect that the accident could have given rise to a claim against the owner or driver, and
 - (b) within 28 days after the receipt of:
 - (i) any claim made against the owner or driver, or
 - (ii) any written notice received from any claimant that the claimant intends to make a claim against the owner or driver,

give notice of the claim or intention to make the claim to the vehicle owner's insurer.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 87 |
|--|-----------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Duties with respect to claims | Part 4.3 |

| | (3) | The owner or driver of a motor vehicle at the time of the motor accident to which a claim relates must furnish to the insurer such information as the insurer may reasonably request in connection with the claim. | 1 2 3 4 |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------|
| | | Maximum penalty (subsection (3)): 20 penalty units. | 5 |
| Part | 4.4 | Claims assessment and resolution | 6 7 |
| Divis | ion ' | I Preliminary | 8 9 |
| 88 | Def | initions | 10 |
| | (1) | In this Part: | 11 |
| | | <i>claims assessor</i> means an officer of the Authority in the Motor Accidents Claims Assessment and Resolution Service who is designated as a claims assessor pursuant to section 99. | 12 13 14 |
| | | <i>party</i> to an assessment under this Part means the claimant or the insurer in respect of the claim referred for assessment. | 15 16 |
| | | <i>Principal Claims Assessor</i> means the claims assessor designated as the Principal Claims Assessor pursuant to section 99. | 17 18 |
| | | <i>specify</i> an amount of damages includes specify a manner of determining the amount of damages. | 19 20 |
| | (2) | A reference in this Part to referring a claim for assessment under this Part includes a reference to referring a claim for a certificate of exemption from assessment under this Part. | 21 22 23 |
| | (3) | A reference in this Part to an assessment of a claim includes a reference to the result of the assessment. | 24 25 |
| 89 | App | lication | 26 |
| | (1) | This Part applies to any claim, whether or not the insurer admits or denies liability. | 27 28 |
| | (2) | Nothing in this Part prevents a claim from being settled at any time. | 29 |
| | | Note. Section 108 provides that a person cannot commence court proceedings in respect of a claim unless it has been referred for assessment under this Part and a certificate as to the exclusion of the claim from assessment or as to the results of assessment has been issued. | 30 31 32 33 |

| Clause 90 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.4 | Claims assessment and resolution |
| Division 2 | Assessment of claims |

| Divis | ion 2 | 2 | Assessment of claims | 1 2 |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| 90 | Refe | erence | e of claim | 3 |
| | | | aim may be referred to the Authority by the claimant or the rer, or both, for assessment under this Part. | 4 |
| 91 | Tim | e limi | ts for referring claims | 6 |
| | (1) | A cla | aim may not be referred for assessment under this Part: | 7 |
| | | (a) | unless 2 months have elapsed since the insurer made an offer of settlement to the claimant under section 82, or | Ş |
| | | (b) | unless the period within which the insurer was required to make such an offer of settlement has expired and the insurer has failed to make an offer. | 10 11 12 |
| | (2) | How time | ever, a claim may be referred for assessment under this Part at any if: | 13 14 |
| | | (a) | it is a claim in respect of which the insurer wholly denies liability, or | 15 10 |
| | | (b) | it is a claim in respect of the death of a person, or | 17 |
| | | (c) | it is a claim in respect of an injury which has not stabilised within 3 years after the motor accident. | 18 19 |
| 92 | Clai | ms ex | xempt from assessment | 20 |
| | (1) | A cla | aim is exempt from assessment under this Part if: | 21 |
| | | (a) | the claim is of a kind that is exempt under MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines or the regulations, or | 22 23 |
| | | (b) | a claims assessor has made a preliminary assessment of the claim and has determined (with the approval of the Principal Claims Assessor) that it is not suitable for assessment under this Part. | 24 25 26 27 |
| | (2) | Clair clain | claim is exempt from assessment under this Part, the Principal ms Assessor must, as soon as practicable, issue the insurer and nant with a certificate to that effect (enabling court proceedings to commenced in respect of the claim concerned). | 28 29 30 31 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 93 |
|--|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims assessment and resolution | Part 4.4 |
| Assessment of claims | Division 2 |

| 93 | Arra | angements for assessment | 1 |
|----|------|---|----------------------------|
| | | The Principal Claims Assessor is responsible for making arrangements as to the claims assessor who is to assess any particular claim or class of claims that are not exempt from assessment. | 2 3 4 |
| 94 | Ass | sessment of claims | 5 |
| | (1) | The claims assessor is, in respect of a claim referred to the assessor for assessment, to make an assessment of: | 6 7 |
| | | (a) the issue of liability for the claim (unless the insurer has accepted liability), and | 8 9 |
| | | (b) the amount of damages for that liability. | 10 |
| | (2) | Such an assessment is to be made having regard to such information as is conveniently available to the claims assessor, even if one or more of the parties to the assessment does not co-operate or ceases to co-operate. | 11 12 13 14 |
| | (3) | The assessment is to specify an amount of damages. | 15 |
| | (4) | The claims assessor must, as soon as practicable, after an assessment issue the insurer and claimant with a certificate as to the assessment. | 16 17 |
| | (5) | The claims assessor is to attach a brief statement to the certificate, setting out the assessor's reasons for the assessment. | 18 19 |
| | (6) | If the Principal Claims Assessor is satisfied that a certificate as to an assessment or a statement attached to the certificate contains an obvious error, the Principal Claims Assessor may issue, or approve of the claims assessor issuing, a replacement certificate or statement to correct the error. | 20 21 22 23 24 |
| 95 | Stat | tus of assessments | 25 |
| | (1) | An assessment under this Part of the issue of liability for a claim is not binding on any party to the assessment. | 26 27 |
| | (2) | An assessment under this Part of the amount of damages for liability under a claim is binding on the insurer, and the insurer must pay to the claimant the amount of damages specified in the certificate as to the assessment if: | 28 29 30 31 |
| | | (a) the insurer accepts that liability under the claim, and | 32 |
| | | (b) the claimant accepts that amount of damages in settlement of the claim within 21 days after the certificate of assessment is issued. | 33 34 35 |

| Clause 95 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.4 | Claims assessment and resolution |
| Division 2 | Assessment of claims |
| | |

Note. If the amount of damages is not accepted by the claimant within that period, section 151 makes provision with respect to liability for legal costs incurred after the certificate of assessment was issued.

(3) It is a condition of an insurer's licence under Part 7.1 that the insurer complies with this section.

96 Special assessments of certain disputes in connection with claims

- (1) This section applies to a dispute between a claimant and an insurer as to:
 - (a) whether a late claim may be made in accordance with section 73, or
 - (b) whether the claimant has a satisfactory explanation for noncompliance with section 70, or
 - (c) whether a claim may be rejected for non-compliance with section 74, or
 - (d) whether the insurer is entitled to delay the making of an offer of settlement under section 82 on the ground that any particulars about the claim are insufficient, or
 - (e) whether a payment is required to be made under section 83 (not being a medical dispute that may be referred to a medical assessor under Part 3.4).
- (2) Any such dispute may be referred at any time to the Authority by the claimant or the insurer, or both, for assessment under this Part.
- (3) Any such dispute is to be referred to a claims assessor, the dispute is to be assessed and a certificate is to be issued by the claims assessor in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Division relating to the assessment of claims. Division 3 applies to the assessment of the dispute in the same way as it applies to the assessment of a claim.
- (4) An assessment of a dispute under this section is binding on the parties to the dispute to the extent that it relates to the duties of the parties with respect to the claim under Part 4.3.

97 Regulations

- (1) The regulations may make provision for or with respect to any aspect of procedures to be followed under this Part, including provision for or with respect to:
 - (a) the manner of referring claims or disputes for assessment, and

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 97 |
|--|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims assessment and resolution | Part 4.4 |
| Assessment of claims | Division 2 |

| | | (b) | the documentation that is to accompany such a reference of a claim or dispute for assessment, and | 1 2 |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | (c) | the manner of presenting documents and information to a claims assessor by the parties, including time limits for the presentation of the documents and information, and | 3 4 5 |
| | | (d) | the making of assessments, and | 6 |
| | | (e) | the manner of specifying an amount of damages, and | 7 |
| | | (f) | the extension or abridgment of any period referred to in this Part. | 8 9 |
| | (2) | Comr Claim review | Motor Accidents Council may refer to the Parliamentary nittee any inconsistency between the regulations and the MAA as Assessment Guidelines and the Parliamentary Committee may w and make recommendations about the resolution of any such sistency. | 10 11 12 13 14 |
| Divis | ion (| 3 | Provisions relating to claims assessors | 15 16 |
| 98 | Mot | or Acc | idents Claims Assessment and Resolution Service | 17 |
| | (1) | to be | Authority is to establish in association with its operations a unit, known as the Motor Accidents Claims Assessment and ution Service. | 18 19 20 |
| | (2) | | ervice is to consist of claims assessors and such other officers of uthority as the Authority determines. | 21 22 |
| 99 | Clai | ims as | sessors | 23 |
| | (1) | | ne purposes of this Part, a claims assessor is an officer of the prity for the time being designated by the Authority as a claims sor. | 24 25 26 |
| | (2) | | fficers so designated are to be persons who are, in the opinion of uthority, suitably qualified to be claims assessors under this Part. | 27 28 |
| | (3) | | of the claims assessors is to be designated by the Authority as the apal Claims Assessor. | 29 30 |
| 100 | Pov | ver of o | claims assessor to require information | 31 |
| | (1) | | ims assessor may give a direction in writing to a party to an sment under this Part requiring the party: | 32 33 |

| Clause 100 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|---|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.4 | Claims assessment and resolution |
| Division 3 | Provisions relating to claims assessors |
| | |

(a) to produce to the assessor, at a time and place specified in the direction, specified documents in the possession of the party, being documents that the assessor considers relevant to the assessment of the claim concerned, or
 (b) to furnish specified information to the assessor within a time

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (b) to furnish specified information to the assessor within a time specified in the direction, being information that the assessor considers relevant to the assessment of the claim concerned.
- (2) A party to an assessment who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with a direction given to the person under this section is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units.

- (3) If a party to an assessment fails without reasonable excuse to produce a document or furnish information in compliance with a direction given to the person under this section, the person cannot as a party to proceedings before a court have the document or information admitted in the proceedings unless the court otherwise orders in the special circumstances of the case.
- (4) The regulations may make provision for or with respect to any of the following matters:
 - (a) exempting specified kinds of documents or information from the operation of this section,
 - (b) specifying cases and circumstances in which a claims assessor is required to exercise the assessor's powers under subsection (1).

101 Power of claims assessor to provide documents and information to a party

- (1) When documents or information are produced or furnished to a claims assessor by a party to an assessment (whether or not pursuant to a requirement under this Act), the assessor may produce or furnish the documents or information to any other party to the assessment.
- (2) The regulations may make provision for or with respect to any of the following matters:
 - (a) exempting specified kinds of documents or information from the operation of this section,
 - (b) specifying cases and circumstances in which a claims assessor is required to exercise the assessor's powers under subsection (1),

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 101 |
|---|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims assessment and resolution | Part 4.4 |
| Provisions relating to claims assessors | Division 3 |

| | | (c) | specifying circumstances in which documents or information produced or furnished to a claims assessor may not be produced or furnished by the assessor to another party to the assessment. | 1 2 3 4 |
|-----|-----|---------|---|------------------|
| 102 | Sur | nmons | to appear at assessment conference | 5 |
| | (1) | The F | Principal Claims Assessor may issue a summons requiring the | 6 |
| | (1) | | lance of a party to an assessment at an assessment conference (as | 7 |
| | | | ed to in section 104) on the assessment of a claim if the Principal | 8 |
| | | | as Assessor is satisfied that the party has failed without reasonable | 9 |
| | | | e to comply with a request by a claims assessor to attend an | 10 |
| | | | sment conference on the assessment. | 11 |
| | (2) | A per | son must not fail without reasonable excuse to comply with a | 12 |
| | Ň | | nons served on the person under this section. | 13 |
| | | Maxi | mum penalty: 50 penalty units. | 14 |
| 103 | Pro | tection | of claims assessors | 15 |
| | (1) | A ma | tter or thing done or omitted to be done by a claims assessor in | 16 |
| | () | | tercise of the assessor's functions does not, if the matter or thing | 17 |
| | | was d | lone or omitted in good faith, subject the assessor personally to | 18 |
| | | any a | ction, liability, claim or demand. | 19 |
| | (2) | A cla | ims assessor is, in any legal proceedings, competent but not | 20 |
| | , í | | ellable to give evidence or produce documents in respect of any | 21 |
| | | | r in which he or she was involved in the course of the exercise of | 22 |
| | | his or | her functions as a claims assessor. | 23 |
| 104 | Pro | ceedin | gs before claims assessors | 24 |
| | (1) | In this | s section: | 25 |
| | | assess | sment conference means any conference or other proceeding | 26 |
| | | | with or before a claims assessor in connection with an assessment | 27 |
| | | of a c | laim, and includes any such proceedings at which the parties (or | 28 |
| | | | of them) participate by telephone, closed-circuit television or | 29 |
| | | other | means. | 30 |
| | (2) | | son who is a party to an assessment under this Part is entitled to | 31 |
| | | | presented by a legal practitioner or by an agent. The claims | 32 |
| | | | sor may however refuse to permit a party to be represented by an | 33 |
| | | | if of the opinion that the agent does not have sufficient authority | 34 |
| | | to ma | ke binding decisions on behalf of the party. | 35 |

| Clause 104 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|---|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.4 | Claims assessment and resolution |
| Division 3 | Provisions relating to claims assessors |

(3) A party to an assessment at an assessment conference is entitled to such representation or assistance (for example, the assistance of an interpreter) as may be necessary to enable the party to communicate adequately at the assessment conference.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

- (4) A claims assessor must take into account any written submission prepared by a legal practitioner acting for a party to the assessment and submitted by or on behalf of the party (whether or not the party is represented by a legal practitioner at an assessment conference on the assessment of the claim).
- (5) A claims assessor may, subject to any general directions of the Principal Claims Assessor, hold an assessment conference with all relevant parties in attendance and with relevant experts in attendance, or a separate assessment conference in private with any of them.
- (6) If the claims assessor is satisfied that sufficient information has been supplied to him or her in connection with an assessment, the assessor may exercise functions under this Act without holding any assessment conference or other formal hearing.
- (7) In proceedings before a court with respect to a claim (other than proceedings under Part 4.6), evidence of a statement made during an assessment conference is not admissible unless the person who made the statement agrees to the evidence being admitted.

Note. See also section 115 with respect to disclosure of result of assessment.

105 Control and direction of claims assessors

- (1) This section applies to officers of the Authority in their capacity as claims assessors.
- (2) A claims assessor is not subject to control and direction by the Authority or any public servant with regard to any of the decisions of the assessor that affect the interests of the parties to an assessment, and the Authority or any public servant may not overrule or interfere with any such decision of the claims assessor in respect of any such assessment.
- (3) Subject to subsection (2), claims assessors are, in the exercise of their functions, subject to the general control and direction of the Principal Claims Assessor.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 105 |
|---|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Claims assessment and resolution | Part 4.4 |
| Provisions relating to claims assessors | Division 3 |

| | (4) | Subsection (2) does not prevent the making of arrangements for the training of claims assessors, and does not prevent claims assessors from obtaining advice, to ensure consistently correct application of the provisions of this Act and the regulations and of other relevant matters. | 1 2 3 4 |
|------|-----|---|------------------|
| | (5) | This section does not affect the exercise of the functions of the appropriate Department Head under the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> with respect to claims assessors. | 5 6 7 |
| 106 | MA | A monitoring and oversight | 8 |
| | (1) | Claims assessments under this Part are subject to relevant provisions of MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines relating to those assessments. | 9 10 |
| | (2) | The Authority may make arrangements for the provision of training and information to claims assessors to promote accurate and consistent claim assessments under this Part. | 11 12 13 |
| Part | 4.5 | Court proceedings on claims | 14 15 |
| 107 | For | um for court proceedings (cf s 51 MAA) | 16 |
| | | Proceedings in respect of a claim may be taken in any court of competent jurisdiction. | 17 18 |
| 108 | | ms assessment or exemption pre-condition for commencement of rt proceedings | 19 20 |
| | (1) | A claimant is not entitled to commence court proceedings against another person in respect of a claim unless: | 21 22 |
| | | (a) the Principal Claims Assessor has issued a certificate in respect of the claim under section 92 (Claims exempt from assessment), or | 23 24 25 |
| | | (b) a claims assessor has issued a certificate in respect of the claim under section 94 (Assessment of claims). | 26 27 |
| | (2) | The provisions of this section are in addition to those of section 109. Accordingly, both sections are capable of applying to a claim. | 28 29 |
| 109 | Tim | e limitations on commencement of court proceedings (cf s 52 MAA) | 30 |
| | (1) | A claimant is not entitled to commence proceedings in respect of a claim more than 3 years after: | 31 32 |

| Clause 109 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.5 | Court proceedings on claims |

| | | (a) | the date of the motor accident to which the claim relates, or | 1 |
|-----|------|----------------|--|----------------------|
| | | (b) | if the claim is made in respect of the death of a person—the date of death, | 2 3 |
| | | excej taken | ot with the leave of the court in which the proceedings are to be | 4 5 |
| | (2) | a clai 2 mo | e does not run for the purposes of this section from the time that m has been referred to a claims assessor for assessment and until onths after a certificate as to the assessment or exemption from sment is issued. | 6 7 8 9 |
| | (3) | The l | eave of the court must not be granted unless: | 10 |
| | | (a) | the claimant provides a full and satisfactory explanation to the court for the delay, and | 11 12 |
| | | (b) | the total damages of all kinds likely to be awarded to the claimant if the claim succeeds are not less than 25% of the maximum amount that may be awarded for non-economic loss under section 134 as at the date of the relevant motor accident. | 13 14 15 16 |
| | (4) | | ection (3) (b) does not apply to a claimant who is legally pacitated because of the claimant's age or mental capacity. | 17 18 |
| | (5) | | <i>Limitation Act 1969</i> does not apply to or in respect of proceedings spect of a claim. | 19 20 |
| 110 | Insu | urer m | ay require claimant to commence court proceedings (cf s 52B) | 21 |
| | (1) | claim | insurer of a person against whom a claim is made may give the nant notice requiring the claimant to commence court proceedings spect of the claim if: | 22 23 24 |
| | | (a) | the claimant has been entitled to commence the proceedings for a period of at least 6 months, and | 25 26 |
| | | (b) | at least 18 months have elapsed since the date of the motor accident to which the claim relates. | 27 28 |
| | (2) | The or receipt | claimant must comply with the notice within 3 months after its pt. | 29 30 |
| | (3) | | e claimant does not comply with the notice as required by this on, the claimant is taken to have withdrawn the claim. | 31 32 |
| | (4) | opera | aimant whose claim is taken to have been withdrawn by the ation of this section may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction einstatement of the claim. | 33 34 35 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 110 |
|--|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Court proceedings on claims | Part 4.5 |

| | (5) | The court may reinstate the claim if the court is satisfied that the claimant has a full and satisfactory explanation for the failure to comply with the notice. | 1 2 3 |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 111 | | tter to be remitted for further claims assessment where significant vevidence produced in court proceedings | 4 5 |
| | (1) | This section applies to court proceedings in respect of a claim for which a claims assessor has issued a certificate under section 94. | 6 7 |
| | (2) | If significant evidence is adduced in the court proceedings that was not made available to the claims assessor, the court is required to adjourn the proceedings until: | 8 9 10 |
| | | (a) the party who has adduced the evidence has referred the matter for further assessment under Part 4.4, and | 11 12 |
| | | (b) a claims assessor has issued a further certificate under section 94 in respect of the claim. | 13 14 |
| | (3) | For the purposes of this section, significant evidence is evidence that the court considers may have materially affected the assessment made by the claims assessor if it had been made available to the claims assessor when the initial claims assessment was made (whether or not it was available at that time). | 15 16 17 18 19 |
| | | Note. See section 151 for cost penalty where the new evidence was available at the time of the original claims assessment. | 20 21 |
| 112 | Pre | sumption of agency (cf s 53 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | For the purposes of: | 23 |
| | | (a) any proceedings against the owner of a motor vehicle, whether severally or jointly with the driver of the vehicle, for the recovery of damages for liability in respect of the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the driver of the vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle, and | 24 25 26 27 28 |
| | | (b) the third-party policy, if the vehicle concerned is an insured motor vehicle, | 29 30 |
| | | any person (other than the owner) who was, at the time of the occurrence out of which the proceedings arose, the driver of the vehicle (whether with or without the authority of the owner) is taken to be the agent of the owner acting within the scope of the agent's authority in relation to the vehicle. | 31 32 33 34 35 |

| Clause 112 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.5 | Court proceedings on claims |

- (2) Nothing in this section is to be taken to imply any ratification by the owner of the motor vehicle of the acts of the person driving the motor vehicle.
- (3) The presumption of agency under this section is applicable not only with respect to proceedings taken against the owner of the motor vehicle, whether severally or jointly with the driver, but also:
 - (a) where the owner or driver is dead, with respect to proceedings against the owner or driver's estate pursuant to Part 2 of the *Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1944*, and
 - (b) where the owner or driver is dead or cannot be served with process, with respect to:
 - (i) proceedings against the person's insurer under section 113 or the Nominal Defendant, and

(ii) proceedings in which the owner or driver, the owner's or driver's estate, the insurer or the Nominal Defendant, as the case may be, is involved as alternative defendant or as a person on whom notice in writing has been served pursuant to Part 2 of the *Law Reform* (*Miscellaneous Provisions*) Act 1946, or as a party to proceedings for recovery of contribution by or against a joint tortfeasor pursuant to Part 3 of that Act.

Proceedings against insurer if insured dead or unable to be served (cf s 54 MAA)

- (1) If a person against whom a claim can be made is dead or cannot be served with process, the claimant and a person claiming contribution or indemnity between joint tortfeasors may:
 - (a) take proceedings in respect of the claim against the person's insurer, and
 - (b) recover in those proceedings an amount for which the claimant or the person claiming contribution or indemnity could have obtained a judgment against the insured person.
- (2) The fact that a person cannot be served with process is not to be regarded as having been proved unless it is established that all reasonable inquiries have been made in an effort to effect service.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 114 |
|--|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Court proceedings on claims | Part 4.5 |

| 114 | Pro | of of i | nability to serve process and give notice (cf s 55 MAA) | 1 |
|------|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | a cla | fact that a person cannot be served with process or given notice of im may be proved orally or by the affidavit of the person who avoured to effect service. | 2 3 4 |
| | | | | 4 |
| 115 | Dis | closur | re of offers or assessment by claims assessor (cf s 56 MAA) | 5 |
| | (1) | This | section applies to: | 6 |
| | | (a) | the amount of an offer of settlement under section 82 in connection with a claim, or | 7 8 |
| | | (b) | the amount of an assessment of damages by a claims assessor under Part 4.4. | 9 10 |
| | (2) | Exce | pt as prescribed by the regulations, any such amount is not to be | 11 |
| | | | ified in any pleading, affidavit or other document filed in or in | 12 |
| | | | ection with court proceedings, and is not to be disclosed to or | 13 |
| | | | n into account by the court, before the court's determination of the | 14 |
| | | amou | unt of damages in the proceedings. | 15 |
| Part | : 4.6 | Mis | cellaneous provisions | 16 17 |
| 116 | Lice | ensed | insurers to deter fraudulent claims (cf s 64A MAA) | 18 |
| | | | censed insurer must take all such steps as may be reasonable to and prevent the making of fraudulent claims. | 19 20 |
| 117 | Fals | se clai | | |
| | | | i ms (cf s 65 MAA) | 21 |
| | | | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading material particular: | 21 22 23 |
| | | | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading | 22 |
| | | in a 1 | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading material particular: | 22 23 |
| | | in a ı (a) | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading material particular: in an accident notification form under Part 3.2, or in a notice of a claim given to a person or an insurer under Part | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | in a 1 (a) (b) | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading material particular: in an accident notification form under Part 3.2, or in a notice of a claim given to a person or an insurer under Part 4.2, or | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | | in a 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) | rson who makes a statement knowing that it is false or misleading material particular: in an accident notification form under Part 3.2, or in a notice of a claim given to a person or an insurer under Part 4.2, or in the course of the assessment of a claim under Part 4.4, or when otherwise furnishing information to any person concerning a motor accident or any claim relating to a motor | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 |

| Clause 117 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.6 | Miscellaneous provisions |

Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units or imprisonment for 12 months, 1 or both. 2 Remedy available where claim fraudulent (cf s 66 MAA) 3 (1) This section applies to a claimant or insurer if it is established that, for 4 the purpose of obtaining a financial benefit, the claimant or insurer did 5 or omitted to do anything (including the making of a statement) 6 concerning a motor accident or any claim relating to a motor accident 7 with knowledge that the doing of the thing or the omission to do the 8 thing was false or misleading. 9 (2) If this section applies to a claimant: 10 (a) a person who has a liability in respect of a payment, settlement, 11 compromise or judgment relating to the claim is relieved from 12 that liability to the extent of the financial benefit so obtained by 13 the claimant, and 14 a person who has paid an amount to the claimant in connection (b) 15 with the claim (whether under a settlement, compromise or 16 judgment, or otherwise) is entitled to recover from the claimant 17 the amount of the financial benefit so obtained by the claimant 18 and any costs incurred in connection with the claim. 19 (3) If this section applies to an insurer, the claimant is entitled to recover 20 from the insurer as a debt the amount of the financial benefit so 21 obtained by the insurer and any costs incurred by the claimant in 22 connection with the claim. 23 Joinder of insurer where false claim alleged (cf s 66A MAA) 24 (1) If: 25 (a) court proceedings have been commenced against a person in 26 respect of a claim, and 27 (b) the person's insurer has given the plaintiff particulars alleging 28 that the claim has not been made in good faith, 29 the insurer may apply to the court to be joined as a party to the 30 proceedings. 31 (2) If the court gives the insurer leave to be joined as a party, the insurer 32 may call as a witness any person able to give evidence relating to the 33 occurrence out of which the claim arose or evidence of other matters 34 relating to the claim, including a person who was, at the time of the 35 occurrence, the owner or the driver of the motor vehicle. 36

119

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 119 |
|--|------------|
| Motor accident claims | Chapter 4 |
| Miscellaneous provisions | Part 4.6 |

| | (3) The insurer may examine the witness as to the occurrence or which the claim arose and may also, with the leave of the co- examine the witness as to: | | |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------|
| | | (a) any other claim in which the witness was involved either as a claimant, a witness or an owner or driver of the motor vehicle, and | 2 5 6 |
| | | (b) the credibility of the witness. | 7 |
| | (4) | If the court gives leave to do so, the insurer may: | 8 |
| | | (a) cross-examine the witness, and | ç |
| | | (b) lead other evidence to refute the evidence given by the witness, | 10 |
| | | as to any or all of the matters as to which the insurer might have examined the witness under subsection (3). | 11 12 |
| | (5) | Any right to examine or cross-examine a witness arising under this section is additional to and not in diminution of any right to examine or cross-examine the person arising under any other law. | 13 14 15 |
| | (6) | This section applies despite anything to the contrary in section 38 of the <i>Evidence Act 1995</i> . | 16 17 |
| | (7) | Subsections (3)–(6) apply to a licensed insurer as defendant in relation to any claim in the same way as those subsections apply to a licensed insurer who is granted leave to be joined as a party. | 18 19 20 |
| 120 | Clai | ims register (cf s 67 MAA) | 21 |
| | (1) | Within such period after receiving notice of a claim as the Authority may reasonably require, an insurer must forward to the Authority such details of the claim as the Authority requires. | 22 23 24 |
| | (2) | An insurer must provide such additional details to the Authority for inclusion in the register under this section as the Authority may reasonably require from time to time. | 25 26 27 |
| | (3) | The Authority and the WorkCover Authority are authorised to exchange information concerning claims under this Act and claims under the Workers Compensation Acts. | 28 29 30 |
| | (4) | The NSW Insurance Ministerial Corporation constituted under Part 5 of the <i>Government Insurance Office (Privatisation) Act 1991</i> is authorised to provide to the Authority any information concerning claims under the <i>Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Act 1942</i> and the <i>Transport Accidents Compensation Act 1987</i> . | 31 32 33 34 35 |

| Clause 120 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 4 | Motor accident claims |
| Part 4.6 | Miscellaneous provisions |

| | (5) | The A | Authority is to maintain a claims register comprising: | 1 |
|-----|-----|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | | (a) | details of claims notified by insurers under this Act, and | 2 |
| | | (b) | details of claims made on the Nominal Defendant, and | 3 |
| | | (c) | details of claims under the Workers Compensation Acts, the | 4 |
| | | | Motor Vehicles (Third Party Insurance) Act 1942 or the | 5 |
| | | | Transport Accidents Compensation Act 1987 of which the | 6 |
| | | (1) | Authority is informed under this Act, and | 7 |
| | | (d) | such additional details as the Authority considers appropriate for inclusion in the register. | 8 9 |
| | (6) | | claims register is to be open to inspection only by licensed | 10 |
| | | | ers and such other persons or bodies as may be approved by the | 11 |
| | | Autho | • | 12 |
| | (7) | | sed insurers are authorised to exchange information concerning | 13 |
| | | | s notified by them under this Act. | 14 |
| | (8) | | s section: | 15 |
| | | claim | includes an accident notification form under Part 3.2. | 16 |
| | | this A | ct includes the Motor Accidents Act 1988. | 17 |
| 121 | Reg | • | n of advertising and other marketing of services | 18 |
| | (1) | | egulations may make provision for or with respect to regulating | 19 |
| | | | iding prohibiting) conduct by any person (including advertising) elates to: | 20 21 |
| | | | | |
| | | (a) | the marketing of services to be provided by a legal practitioner or agent in connection with claims under this Act, or | 22 23 |
| | | (b) | the use of the expression "green slip" in connection with any | 24 |
| | | | commercial services (whether in connection with claims under this Act or the issue of third-party policies under this Act), other | 25 26 |
| | | | | 20 27 |
| | | | than services provided by or on behalf of the Authority or | |
| | | | than services provided by or on behalf of the Authority or licensed insurers. | 27 28 |
| | (2) | A reg | licensed insurers. | |
| | (2) | conci | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the arrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> | 28 |
| | (2) | | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the arrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> | 28 29 |
| | | conct 1987. Any s | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the irrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> such regulation may impose a penalty not exceeding 200 penalty | 28 29 30 |
| | | conct 1987. Any s | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the arrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> | 28 29 30 31 |
| | | concu 1987. Any s units Nothi | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the arrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> such regulation may impose a penalty not exceeding 200 penalty for any contravention of the regulation. | 28 29 30 31 32 |
| | (3) | concu 1987. Any s units Nothi | licensed insurers. gulation may not be made under this section except with the irrence of the Minister administering the <i>Legal Profession Act</i> such regulation may impose a penalty not exceeding 200 penalty for any contravention of the regulation. | 28 29 30 31 32 33 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Award of damages Application Clause 122 Chapter 5 Part 5.1

| Cha | aptei | r 5 Award of damages | 1 2 |
|------|-------|---|----------------------|
| Part | 5.1 | Application | 3 4 |
| 122 | Dam | mages in respect of motor accidents (cf s 69 (1) MAA) | 5 |
| | (1) | This Chapter applies to and in respect of an award of damages which relates to the death of or injury to a person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle. | 6 7 8 9 |
| | (2) | This Chapter does not apply to or in respect of a motor accident occurring before the commencement of this Act. | 10 11 |
| | | Note. See <i>Motor Accidents Act 1988</i> for motor accidents occurring before the commencement of this Act. See section 121 of the <i>Transport Administration Act 1988</i> for the application of this Chapter to railway, ferry and other public transport accidents. | 12 13 14 15 |
| 123 | Gen | neral regulation of court awards (cf s 70 MAA) | 16 |
| | | A court cannot award damages to a person in respect of a motor accident contrary to this Chapter. | 17 18 |
| Part | 5.2 | Damages for economic loss | 19 20 |
| 124 | | nages for economic loss—no compensation for first 5 days of loss earnings etc | 21 22 |
| | | No damages for economic loss due to loss of earnings or the deprivation or impairment of earning capacity is to be awarded in respect of the first 5 days (whether or not consecutive days) during which the plaintiff suffered that loss because of the injury. | 23 24 25 26 |
| 125 | | mages for past or future economic loss—maximum for loss of nings etc (cf s 1511 WCA) | 27 28 |
| | (1) | This section applies to an award of damages: | 29 |
| | | (a) for past or future economic loss due to loss of earnings or the deprivation or impairment of earning capacity, or | 30 31 |
| | | (b) for the loss of expectation of financial support. | 32 |

Page 73

| Clause 125 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 5 | Award of damages |
| Part 5.2 | Damages for economic loss |

| | (2) | any) | e case of any such award, the court is to disregard the amount (if by which the injured or deceased person's net weekly earnings d (but for the injury or death) have exceeded \$2,500. | 1 2 3 |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | Note. | See section 146 for indexation of that amount. | 4 |
| 126 | Futi Maa | | onomic loss—claimant's prospects and adjustments (cf s 70A | 5 6 |
| | (1) | unles future basec | urt cannot make an award of damages for future economic loss s the claimant first satisfies the court that the assumptions about e earning capacity or other events on which the award is to be accord with the claimant's most likely future circumstances but he injury. | 7 8 9 10 11 |
| | (2) | is req that v the p | n a court determines the amount of any such award of damages it puired to adjust the amount of damages for future economic loss would have been sustained on those assumptions by reference to percentage possibility that the events concerned might have rred but for the injury. | 12 13 14 15 16 |
| | (3) | state | court makes an award for future economic loss, it is required to the assumptions on which the award was based and the relevant entage by which damages were adjusted. | 17 18 19 |
| 127 | Dan | nages | for future economic loss-discount rate (cf s 71 MAA) | 20 |
| | (1) | a lum | re an award of damages is to include compensation, assessed as ap sum, in respect of damages for future economic loss which is able to: | 21 22 23 |
| | | (a) | deprivation or impairment of earning capacity, or | 24 |
| | | (b) | loss of expectation of financial support, or | 25 |
| | | (c) | the value of future services of a domestic nature or services relating to nursing and attendance, or | 26 27 |
| | | (d) | a liability to incur expenditure in the future, | 28 |
| | | | resent value of the future economic loss is to be qualified by ting the prescribed discount rate. | 29 30 |
| | (2) | The <i>p</i> | prescribed discount rate is: | 31 |
| | | (a) | a discount rate of the percentage prescribed by the regulations, or | 32 33 |
| | | (b) | if no percentage is so prescribed-a discount rate of 5%. | 34 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 127 |
|--|------------|
| Award of damages | Chapter 5 |
| Damages for economic loss | Part 5.2 |

| | (3) | | provided by this section, nothing in this section affects any relating to the discounting of sums awarded as damages. | 1 2 | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 128 | Damages for economic loss—maximum amount for provision of certain attendant care services (cf s 72 MAA) | | | | |
| | (1) | | tion, included in an award of damages, for the value of are services: | 5 6 | |
| | | | ch have been or are to be provided by another person to the son in whose favour the award is made, and | 7 8 | |
| | | . , | which the person in whose favour the award is made has paid and is not liable to pay, | 9 10 | |
| | | must not of section. | exceed the amount determined in accordance with this | 11 12 | |
| | (2) | | nsation is to be awarded if the services would have been to the person even if the person had not been injured by the dent. | 13 14 15 | |
| | (3) | No compet to be provi | nsation is to be awarded if the services are provided, or are ided: | 16 17 | |
| | | (a) for | less than 6 hours per week, and | 18 | |
| | | (b) for | less than 6 months. | 19 | |
| | (4) | | ces provided or to be provided are not less than 40 hours the amount of compensation must not exceed: | 20 21 | |
| | | Aus | amount per week comprising the amount estimated by the stralian Statistician as the average weekly total earnings of employees in New South Wales for: in respect of the whole or any part of a quarter occurring between the date of the injury in relation to which the award is made and the date of the award, being a quarter for which such an amount has been estimated by the Australian Statistician and is, at the date of the award, available to the court making the award—that quarter, or in respect of the whole or any part of any other quarter—the most recent quarter occurring before the date of the award for which such an amount has been estimated by the Australian Statistician and is, at that | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | |
| | | | date, available to the court making the award, or | 36 | |

| Clause 128 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 5 | Award of damages |
| Part 5.2 | Damages for economic loss |

| | | (b) | if the Australian Statistician fails or ceases to estimate the | 1 |
|-----|-----|---------|---|----------|
| | | | amount referred to in paragraph (a), the prescribed amount or | 2 |
| | | | the amount determined in such manner or by reference to such | 3 |
| | | | matters, or both, as may be prescribed. | 4 |
| | (5) | | services provided or to be provided are less than 40 hours per | 5 |
| | | week | , the amount of compensation must not exceed the amount | 6 |
| | | calcul | lated at an hourly rate of one-fortieth of the amount determined | 7 |
| | | in acc | cordance with subsection (4) (a) or (b), as the case requires. | 8 |
| | (6) | Unles | ss evidence is adduced to the contrary, the court is to assume that | 9 |
| | | | alue of the services is the maximum amount determined under | 10 |
| | | subse | ction (4) or (5), as the case requires. | 11 |
| | (7) | Excer | pt as provided by this section, nothing in this section affects any | 12 |
| | | - | law relating to the value of attendant care services. | 13 |
| | | | C | |
| 129 | Res | pite ca | are (cf s 72A MAA) | 14 |
| | | An av | ward of damages may include compensation for reasonable and | 15 |
| | | neces | sary respite care in respect of a claimant who is seriously injured | 16 |
| | | and in | n need of constant care over a long term. | 17 |
| 130 | Dan | nades | for economic loss—reduction because of other amounts paid | 18 |
| 100 | | | e (cf s 78 MAA) | 10 |
| | P | - | | |
| | | | It must reduce the amount of economic loss of an injured person ceased person as a consequence of a motor accident by: | 20 21 |
| | | | | |
| | | (a) | the amount of any entitlement to or payment of compensation | 22 |
| | | | for expenses under the Victims Compensation Act 1996 for the | 23 |
| | | | injury suffered in the accident, and | 24 |
| | | (b) | payments made to or on behalf of the claimant by an insurer or | 25 |
| | | | Nominal Defendant in relation to a claim made by the claimant | 26 |
| | | | (including payments made under Part 3.2 or Part 4.3), and | 27 |
| | | (c) | any other amount of a kind prescribed by the regulations for the | 28 |
| | | | purposes of this section. | 29 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|--|
| Award of damages |
| Damages for non-economic loss |

| Clause 131 |
|------------|
| Chapter 5 |
| Part 5.3 |

| Part | 5.3 | Dan | nages for non-economic loss | 1 2 |
|------|-----|--------|---|----------|
| 131 | Imp | airme | nt thresholds for award of damages for non-economic loss | 3 |
| | | | amages may be awarded for non-economic loss unless the degree | 4 |
| | | | rmanent impairment of the injured person as a result of the injury | 5 |
| | | cause | ed by the motor accident is greater than 10%. | 6 |
| 132 | | | ent of impairment required before award of damages for non- loss if dispute over impairment threshold | 7 8 |
| | (1) | | ere is a dispute about whether the degree of permanent | 9 |
| | | | irment of an injured person is sufficient for an award of damages | 10 |
| | | | on-economic loss, the court may not award any such damages s the degree of permanent impairment has been assessed by a | 11 12 |
| | | | cal assessor under Part 3.4 (Medical assessment). | 12 |
| | | | The assessment of the medical assessor under Part 3.4 is conclusive in edings before the court—see section 61. | 14 15 |
| | (2) | | court may, at any stage in proceedings for an award of damages | 16 |
| | | | on-economic loss, refer the matter for assessment of the degree of | 17 |
| | | - | anent impairment under Part 3.4. | 18 |
| | (3) | | e degree of permanent impairment of an injured person until the | 19 20 |
| | | | sor is satisfied that the injury has stabilised. Court proceedings | 20 |
| | | with | respect to any such matter may be adjourned until the assessment | 22 |
| | | is ma | .de. | 23 |
| | (4) | Noth | ing in this section prevents: | 24 |
| | | (a) | the degree of impairment being re-assessed under Part 3.4, or | 25 |
| | | (b) | a claim from being settled at any time. | 26 |
| 133 | Met | hod of | f assessing degree of impairment | 27 |
| | (1) | | assessment of the degree of permanent impairment of an injured | 28 |
| | | | on as a result of the injury caused by a motor accident is to be essed as a percentage in accordance with this Part. | 29 |
| | | • | | 30 |
| | (2) | | assessment of the degree of permanent impairment is to be made cordance with: | 31 32 |
| | | (a) | MAA Medical Guidelines issued for that purpose, or | 33 |
| | | | | |

| Clause 133 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 5 | Award of damages |
| Part 5.3 | Damages for non-economic loss |

| | | (b) if there are no such guidelines in force—the American Medical Association's Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment, Fourth Edition. | 1 2 3 |
|------|------|--|-----------------------|
| | (3) | In assessing the degree of permanent impairment under subsection (2) (b), regard must not be had to any psychiatric or psychological injury, impairment or symptoms, unless the assessment of the degree of permanent impairment is made solely with respect to the result of a psychiatric or psychological injury. | 4 5 6 7 8 |
| | | Note. See Part 3.1 for MAA Medical Guidelines. | 9 |
| 134 | Max | ximum of amount of damages for non-economic loss | 10 |
| | (1) | The maximum amount that a court may award for non-economic loss is \$260,000. | 11 12 |
| | (2) | If that amount is adjusted by the operation of section 126 (Indexation of amounts relating to award of damages), the applicable maximum amount is the amount as at the date the award is made. | 13 14 15 |
| 135 | | plication of information to assist determination of non-economic loss ${}_{\$}$ 80A MAA) | 16 17 |
| | (1) | The Authority may publish information, or promote the publication of information, to assist courts to determine the appropriate level of damages for non-economic loss as a result of motor accidents. | 18 19 20 |
| | (2) | A court may have regard to any such information, but is not bound to act on it. | 21 22 |
| Part | 5.4 | Other matters | 23 24 |
| 136 | Miti | igation of damages (cf ss 37 (4), 39 MAA) | 25 |
| | (1) | An injured person is under a duty to mitigate his or her damages. | 26 |
| | (2) | Accordingly, in assessing damages in respect of a claim, the court is to give consideration to the steps taken by the injured person to mitigate those damages and to the reasonable steps that could have been or could be taken by the injured person to mitigate those damages. | 27 28 29 30 |
| | (3) | Those steps include the following: | 31 |
| | | (a) undergoing medical treatment, | 32 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 136 |
|--|------------|
| Award of damages | Chapter 5 |
| Other matters | Part 5.4 |

| | | (b) undertaking rehabilitation (including the formulation and undertaking of an appropriate rehabilitation program), | 1 |
|-----|-----|--|----------|
| | | (c) pursuing alternative employment opportunities, | 3 |
| | | (d) giving the earliest practicable notice of the claim in order to enable the assessment and implementation of the above matters. | |
| | (4) | In proceedings before the court, the onus of proving that an injured person has not mitigated his or her damages as required by this section lies with the person who makes that allegation. | |
| | (5) | In proceedings before the court, a written report by a person who provided medical or rehabilitation services to the injured person is admissible as evidence of any such steps taken by that person. | |
| | (6) | If any dispute arises over an alleged failure by the injured person to mitigate his or her damages, the court is to give consideration to and take into account any evidence that an insurer failed to assist in mitigating damages. | 14 |
| 137 | Pay | /ment of interest (cf s 73 MAA) | 17 |
| | (1) | Limited statutory entitlement | 18 |
| | | A plaintiff has only such right to interest on damages payable in relation to a motor accident as is conferred by this section. | 19 20 |
| | (2) | Attendant care services | 21 |
| | | No interest is payable on damages comprising compensation under section 128. A court cannot order the payment of interest on such damages. | |
| | (3) | Non-economic loss | 25 |
| | | No interest is payable on damages awarded for non-economic loss. A court cannot order the payment of interest on such damages. | 26 27 |
| | (4) | Other heads of damages | 28 |
| | | The following provisions apply to damages, other than damages to which subsection (2) or (3) applies, payable in relation to a motor accident: | |
| | | (a) Interest is not payable (and a court cannot order the payment of interest) on such damages unless: (i) information that would enable a proper assessment of the plaintiff's claim has been given to the defendant and | 33 34 |

Clause 137 Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Chapter 5 Award of damages Part 5.4 Other matters

> the defendant has had a reasonable opportunity to make an offer of settlement (where it would be appropriate to do so) in respect of the plaintiff's full entitlement to all damages of any kind but has not made such an offer, or (ii) the defendant has had a reasonable opportunity to make a revised offer of settlement (where it would be appropriate to do so) in the light of further information given by the plaintiff that would enable a proper assessment of the plaintiff's full entitlement to all damages of any kind but has not made such an offer, or 10 (iii) if the defendant is insured under a third-party policy or 11 is the Nominal Defendant, the insurer has failed to 12 comply with its duty under section 83, or 13 (iv) if the defendant has made an offer of settlement, the 14 amount of all damages of any kind awarded by the 15 court (without the addition of any interest) is more than 16 20% higher than the highest amount offered by the 17 defendant and the highest amount is unreasonable 18 having regard to the information available to the 19 defendant when the offer was made. 20 The highest amount offered by the defendant is not 21 unreasonable if, when the offer was made, the defendant was 22 not able to make a reasonable assessment of the plaintiff's full 23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

(c) For the purposes of this subsection, an offer of settlement must be in writing.

entitlement to all damages of any kind.

(5) Calculation of interest

(b)

If a court is satisfied that interest is payable under subsection (4) on damages:

- the amount of interest is to be calculated for the period from (a) when the loss to which the damages relate was first incurred until the date on which the court determines the damages, and
- (b) the amount of interest is to be calculated in accordance with the principles ordinarily applied by the court for that purpose, subject to this section.

(6) Rate of interest

The rate of interest to be used in any such calculation is three-quarters of the rate prescribed for the purposes of section 95 of the Supreme Court Act 1970 for the period concerned.

| Other matters | | | | Part 5.4 | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | (7) | Noth | - | his section affects the payment of interest on a debt under | 1 2 |
| | - | | - | or order of a court. | 3 |
| 138 | Cor (1) | The c to an | ommoi award | gligence generally (cf s 74 MAA) n law and enacted law as to contributory negligence apply of damages in respect of a motor accident, except as this section. | 4 5 6 7 |
| | (2) | A fin cases | - | contributory negligence must be made in the following | 8 9 |
| | | (a) | convi to the the al | e the injured person or deceased person has been outed of an alcohol or other drug-related offence in relation motor accident, unless the plaintiff satisfies the court that loohol or other drug involved in the commission of the ce did not contribute in any way to the accident, | 10 11 12 13 14 |
| | | (b) | where (i) (ii) | | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 |
| | | | decea | s, in the circumstances of the case, the injured person or used person could not reasonably be expected to have ned to become a passenger in or on the motor vehicle, | 24 25 26 |
| | | (c) | perso | e the injured person (not being a minor) or the deceased n was, at the time of the motor accident, not wearing a belt when required by law to do so, | 27 28 29 |
| | | (d) | time | e the injured person or the deceased person was, at the of the motor accident, not wearing a protective helmet required by law to do so. | 30 31 32 |
| | (3) | reduc | ed by s | s recoverable in respect of the motor accident are to be uch percentage as the court thinks just and equitable in the es of the case. | 33 34 35 |
| | (4) | | court 1 ntage. | must state its reasons for determining the particular | 36 37 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Award of damages Other matters Clause 137 Chapter 5 Part 5.4

| Clause 138 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 5 | Award of damages |
| Part 5.4 | Other matters |

| | (5) | For the purposes of this Act, a deceased person is taken to have be convicted of an offence if any circumstances exist in respect of deceased person which, but for the deceased person's death, we have resulted in the conviction of the deceased person for the offence or the proving of the offence against the deceased person. | the 2 ould 3 |
|-----|-----|---|--|
| | (6) | This section does not exclude any other ground on which a finding contributory negligence may be made. | g of 6 7 |
| | (7) | For the purposes of this section, an <i>alcohol or other drug-rela offence</i> is: | uted 8 9 |
| | | (a) an offence of driving a motor vehicle with a partic concentration of alcohol or other drug in the person's blood | |
| | | (b) an offence of driving a motor vehicle under the influence alcohol or other drug, or | e of 12 13 |
| | | (c) an offence of causing death or injury while driving a movehicle under the influence of alcohol or other drug, or | otor 14 15 |
| | | (d) an offence, in connection with the driving of a motor vehi of: | 17 |
| | | (i) refusing or failing to submit to breath analysis undergo a breath test, to submit to an assessmen sobriety or to provide samples of the person's blood | t of 19 |
| | | urine, or(ii) wilfully altering the concentration of alcohol or o drug in the person's blood, or | 21 ther 22 23 |
| | | (iii) preventing a sample of the person's blood from be taken for analysis. | |
| 139 | | ntributory negligence—claims under the Compensation to Relati t 1897 (cf s 75 MAA) | ves 26 27 |
| | | Section 10 (4) of the <i>Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions)</i> 1965 does not apply so as to prevent the reduction of damages by contributory negligence of a deceased person in respect of an action damages where the death of the deceased person was caused by fault of the owner or driver of a motor vehicle in the use or opera of the vehicle. | the 29 1 for 30 the 31 |
| 140 | Def | fence of voluntary assumption of risk (cf s 76 MAA) | 34 |
| | (1) | Except as provided by subsection (2), the defence of volenti nor injuria is not available in proceedings for damages arising from motor accident but, where that defence would otherwise have b | m a 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 140 |
|--|------------|
| Award of damages | Chapter 5 |
| Other matters | Part 5.4 |

available, the amount of any damages is to be reduced to such extent 1 as is just and equitable on the presumption that the injured person or 2 deceased person was negligent in failing to take sufficient care for his 3 or her own safety. 4 (2) If a motor accident occurs while a motor vehicle is engaged in motor 5 racing, the defence of volenti non fit injuria is available in proceedings 6 for damages brought in respect of the death of or injury to: 7 (a) the driver of the vehicle so engaged, or 8 (b) a passenger in the vehicle so engaged, other than a passenger 9 who is less than 18 years of age or who otherwise lacked 10 capacity to consent to be a voluntary passenger. 11 (3) For the purposes of subsection (2), a motor vehicle is engaged in 12 motor racing if it is participating in: 13 (a) an organised motor sports event, or 14 (b) an activity that is an offence under section 4B of the Traffic Act 15 1909. 16 Damages for psychological or psychiatric injury (cf s 77 MAA) 17 No damages for psychological or psychiatric injury are to be awarded 18 in respect of a motor accident except in favour of: 19 a person who suffered injury in the accident and who: 20 (a) was the driver of or a passenger in or on a motor (i) 21 vehicle involved in the accident, or 22 (ii) was, when the accident occurred, present at the scene of 23 the accident, or 24 (b) a parent, spouse, brother, sister or child of the injured person or 25 deceased person who, as a consequence of the injury to the 26 injured person or the death of the deceased person, has suffered 27 a demonstrable psychological or psychiatric injury and not 28 merely a normal emotional or cultural grief reaction. 29 Damages for the loss of services 30 (1) No damages for the loss of the services of a person are to be awarded 31 in respect of a motor accident. 32 (2)Subsection (1) does not apply to the award of damages in an action 33 brought under the Compensation to Relatives Act 1897. 34

141

| Clause 142 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 5 | Award of damages |
| Part 5.4 | Other matters |

(3) The provisions of section 128 (3)–(7) apply to an award of damages brought under that Act with respect to the loss of the services of the deceased person in so far as the award relates to attendant care services.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

143 Court may make consent order for structured settlement

- (1) This section applies where the parties to a claim agree to settle the claim by making a structured settlement and apply to a court for an order approving of or in the terms of the structured settlement.
- (2) The court may make the order even though the payment of damages is not in the form of a lump sum award of damages.
- (3) A *structured settlement* is an agreement that provides for the payment of all or part of an award of damages in the form of periodic payments funded by an annuity or other agreed means.

144 Exemplary or punitive damages (cf s 81A MAA)

A court cannot award exemplary or punitive damages to a person in respect of a motor accident.

145 Court to apportion damages (cf s 82 MAA)

- (1) If a judgment is obtained for payment of damages in respect of the death of or injury to any person caused by the fault of the owner or driver of an insured motor vehicle in the use or operation of the vehicle as well as for damages in respect of any other matter, the court must, as part of the judgment, declare what portion of the sum awarded by the judgment is in respect of the death or injury.
- (2) In any such case, the court is to apportion any costs awarded.

146 Indexation of amounts relating to award of damages (cf s 80 MAA)

- (1) The Minister is, on or before 1 October 2000 and on or before 1 October in each succeeding year, to declare, by order published in the Gazette, the amounts which are to apply, as from the date specified in the order, for the purposes of sections 125 and 134.
- (2) The amounts declared are to be each of the amounts applicable under section 125 or 134 (or those amounts as last adjusted under this section) adjusted by the percentage change in the amounts estimated by the Australian Statistician of the average weekly total earnings of full-time adults in New South Wales over the 4 quarters preceding the

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 146 |
|--|------------|
| Award of damages | Chapter 5 |
| Other matters | Part 5.4 |

date of the declaration for which those estimates are, at that date, available.

- (3) An amount declared for the time being under this section applies to the exclusion of the corresponding amount under section 125 or 134.
- (4) If the Australian Statistician fails or ceases to estimate the amounts referred to in subsection (2), the amounts declared are to be the amounts determined in accordance with the regulations.
- (5) In adjusting an amount to be declared for the purpose of section 125, the amount determined in accordance with subsection (2) is to be rounded to the nearest \$1 (with the amount of 50 cents being rounded up).
- (6) In adjusting an amount to be declared for the purpose of section 134, the amount determined in accordance with subsection (2) is to be rounded to the nearest \$1,000 (with the amount of \$500 being rounded up).

Clause 147 Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Chapter 6 Costs

Chapter 6 Costs

| | - | | 2 | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 147 | Def | Definitions | | | |
| | (1) | In this Chapter: | 4 | | |
| | | court includes a court arbitrator or arbitrators. | 5 | | |
| | | <i>insurer</i> has the same meaning as in Chapter 4. | 6 | | |
| | | medical report includes any medical certificate or opinion. | 7 | | |
| | (2) | (Legal fees and other costs) of the Legal Profession Act 1987, except | 8 9 | | |
| | | as provided by this Chapter. | 10 | | |
| | | Note. Under the <i>Legal Profession Act 1987</i> "costs" include barristers' and solicitors' fees as well as other items that may be charged by barristers and solicitors (such as expenses and disbursements). | 11 12 13 | | |
| 148 | Application of this Chapter | | | | |
| | (1) | This Chapter applies to and in respect of costs in connection with a motor accident occurring after the commencement of this Act. | 15 16 | | |
| | (2) | This Chapter applies to and in respect of costs payable on a party and party basis, on a solicitor and client basis or on any other basis, unless this Chapter otherwise provides. | 17 18 19 | | |
| 149 | | Julations fixing maximum costs recoverable by legal practitioners (cf 3 Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998) | 20 21 | | |
| | (1) | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to the following: | 22 23 | | |
| | | (a) fixing maximum costs for legal services provided to a claimant or to an insurer in any motor accidents matter, | 24 25 | | |
| | | (b) fixing maximum costs for matters that are not legal services but are related to proceedings in any motor accidents matter (for example, expenses for investigations, for witnesses or for medical reports). | 26 27 28 29 | | |
| | (2) | | 30 31 32 | | |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Costs Clause 149 Chapter 6

| | (3) | This section does not entitle a legal practitioner to recover costs for a legal service or matter that a court or costs assessor determines were unreasonably incurred. | 1 2 3 | |
|-----|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| | (4) | This section and any regulations under this section prevail to the extent of any inconsistency with the <i>Legal Profession Act 1987</i> (in particular section 196 of that Act) and the regulations under that Act. An assessment under Division 6 of Part 11 of that Act of any costs in respect of which provision is made by a regulation under this section is to be made so as to give effect to that regulation. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | |
| | (5) | The Minister is to consult the Councils of the Bar Association and the Law Society about any proposed regulation under this section. The validity of a regulation is not affected by a contravention of this subsection. | 10 11 12 13 | |
| 150 | Maximum fees recoverable by medical practitioners for medico-legal services (cf s 114 Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act 1998) | | | |
| | (1) | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to fixing maximum fees for the provision by medical practitioners of the following services: | 17 18 19 | |
| | | (a) provision of any medical report for use in court proceedings in connection with a claim, or for use in connection with the assessment of a claim by a claims assessor, or for use in connection with a medical assessment by a medical assessor, | 20 21 22 23 | |
| | | (b) appearance as a witness in court proceedings or before a claims assessor in connection with a claim. | 24 25 | |
| | (2) | A medical practitioner is not entitled to be paid or recover any fee for providing a service that exceeds any maximum fee fixed under this section for the provision of the service. | 26 27 28 | |
| | (3) | In determining any matter to be prescribed under this section, the Minister is to consult with the Australian Medical Association and other appropriate bodies. | 29 30 31 | |
| 151 | Cos | ts where claims assessment made (cf 82D MAA) | 32 | |
| | (1) | This section applies if an assessment is made under Part 4.4 of the amount of damages for liability under a claim. | 33 34 | |

| Clause 151 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 6 | Costs |

(2) If the claimant does not accept that amount of damages in settlement of the claim within 21 days after the certificate of assessment is issued, then the following provisions have effect with respect to liability for costs incurred after the certificate of assessment was issued:

- (a) the insurer is liable to pay the costs if:
 - the amount of court awarded damages in respect of the claim exceeds the amount of damages specified in the certificate of assessment by at least \$2,000 or 20% (whichever is the greater), or

- (ii) the amount of court awarded damages in respect of the claim exceeds the amount of damages specified in the certificate of assessment by at least \$200,000,
- (b) the claimant is liable to pay the costs if the amount of court awarded damages in respect of the claim does not exceed the amount of damages specified in the certificate of assessment, but the maximum amount that a claimant is liable to pay for the insurer's costs is \$25,000 (or such other amount as is determined by the Authority by order published in the Gazette),
- (c) except as provided by paragraph (a) or (b), the insurer and claimant are liable to pay their own costs.
- (3) This subsection applies if court proceedings are adjourned under section 113 for further claims assessment because a party to the proceedings has adduced significant evidence in the proceedings that was available to the party at the time of the original claims assessment but was not made available to the claims assessor. In any such case, the court is to take the failure of the party to make that evidence available to the claims assessor into account and may require the party to pay a greater share of the costs incurred after the initial certificate of assessment was issued and until a further certificate of assessment is issued in connection with the claim.
- (4) The regulations may make provision for or with respect to the manner in which amounts referred to in this section are to be adjusted (to take account of inflation and other matters) for the purposes of enabling the comparisons provided for in this section to be made.
- (5) In this section:

costs means costs payable on a party and party basis in relation to a claim, including court fees prescribed under section 154.

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Costs Clause 151 Chapter 6

court awarded damages means all damages of any kind awarded by 1 a court in respect of a claim (without the addition of interest) after 2 taking into account any deduction or reduction in accordance with 3 Chapter 5. 4 152 Costs where court proceedings and no claims assessment (cf s 82F 5 MAA) 6 (1) This section applies where a claim is determined by court proceedings 7 (including court arbitration) and an assessment has not been made 8 under Part 4.4 of the amount of damages for liability under the claim. 9 (2) The rules of court concerning offers of compromise apply to any such 10 offer in those proceedings. 11 (3) The costs payable on a party and party basis are, subject to the rules of 12 court, to follow the event, and are to include the court fees prescribed 13 under section 154. 14 153 Other matters relating to costs 15 (1) Any order of a court as to costs is to be made consistently with the 16 relevant provisions of or made under this Act. However, the court may 17 make an order that departs from those provisions in an exceptional 18 case and for the avoidance of substantial injustice. 19 (2) Subject to the regulations and rules of court where relevant, if costs are 20 awarded to a claimant by reference to the amount recovered by the 21 claimant, that amount is to be taken to be the amount recovered as 22 qualified, or after making any deduction or reduction, in accordance 23 with or by reference to Chapter 5. 24 (3) Regulations under this Chapter may fix maximum costs and fees by 25 reference to costs and fees fixed by regulations under the Legal 26 Profession Act 1987. 27 (4) The regulations may make provision for or with respect to the 28 assessment or taxation of costs and any associated matters, and may do 29 so by reference to the provisions of any Act. 30 154 Court fees 31 (1) In this section: 32 court fees means court fees payable in respect of a claim determined 33 by a court which was not the subject of an assessment of the amount 34 of damages under Part 4.4. 35

Page 89

| Clause 154 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 6 | Costs |

| | (2) | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to court fees payable under this Chapter. | 1 2 | |
|-----|------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| | (3) | In particular, the regulations may specify any such fee or the method by which the fee is to be calculated, and may specify by whom and in what circumstances the fee is payable. | 3 4 5 | |
| | (4) | Court fees are payable into the Consolidated Fund. | 6 | |
| 155 | Claims assessment fees | | | |
| | (1) | In this section: | 8 | |
| | | <i>claims assessment fees</i> means fees payable in connection with an assessment of a claim under Part 4.4. | 9 10 | |
| | (2) | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to claims assessment fees payable under this Chapter. | 11 12 | |
| | (3) | In particular, the regulations may specify any such fee or the method by which the fee is to be calculated, and may specify by whom and in what circumstances the fee is payable. | 13 14 15 | |
| | (4) | Claims assessment fees are payable into the Motor Accidents Authority Fund. | 16 17 | |
| 156 | Exc | lusion of matters from this Chapter | 18 | |
| | | The regulations may make provision for or with respect to excluding any class of matters from any or all of the provisions of this Chapter. | 19 20 | |
| | | | | |

| Insurers Licensing of insurers | 5 | Chapter 7 Part 7.1 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers | |

| Part | 7.1 | Lice | ensing of insurers | 3 4 | |
|------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| 157 | Offe | ence- | -unlicensed insurers (cf s 100 MAA) | 5 | |
| | (1) | | erson must not issue or purport to issue a certificate of insurance or section 11 unless the person is a licensed insurer. | 6 7 | |
| | | Max | imum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 8 | |
| | (2) | licen certif the th | person contravenes this section, or any condition to which a ce under this Part is subject, the certificate remains a valid ficate of insurance and the contravention does not annul or affect hird-party policy that is taken by this Act to have been issued on ssue of the certificate. | 9 10 11 12 13 | |
| 158 | Applications for licences (cf s 101 MAA) | | | | |
| | (1) | An application for a licence under this Part may be made to the Authority by any corporation authorised under the <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth to carry on insurance business. | | | |
| | (2) | | prporation is not competent to make an application unless it is a to the Insurance Industry Deed. | 18 19 | |
| | (3) | | application is to be in such form and accompanied by such ments: | 20 21 | |
| | | (a) | as may be prescribed by the regulations, and | 22 | |
| | | (b) | subject to any such regulations, as may be determined by the Authority. | 23 24 | |
| | (4) | licen | out affecting the generality of subsection (3), an applicant for a ce may be required to furnish the following particulars and ments: | 25 26 27 | |
| | | (a) | particulars of the shareholders, directors and other managers of the applicant, | 28 29 | |
| | | (b) | previous returns and accounts under the <i>Corporations Law</i> and the <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth, | 30 31 | |
| | | (c) | particulars of re-insurance arrangements to which the applicant is a party, | 32 33 | |

| Clause 158 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.1 | Licensing of insurers |

| | | (d) | a draft business plan under section 173. | 1 |
|-----|------|------------------|--|----------------------|
| | (5) | makes | rson who, in or in connection with an application for a licence, s a statement knowing that it is false or misleading in a material ular is guilty of an offence. | 2 3 4 |
| | | Maxin or bot | mum penalty: 50 penalty units or imprisonment for 12 months, th. | 5 6 |
| 159 | Dete | ermina | tion of application for licence (cf s 102 MAA) | 7 |
| | (1) | | Authority is to consider each application for a licence under this and may: | 8 9 |
| | | (a) | grant a licence to the applicant, or | 10 |
| | | (b) | refuse the application. | 11 |
| | (2) | | Authority may, in determining an application for a licence, take onsideration: | 12 13 |
| | | (a) | the suitability of the applicant, and | 14 |
| | | (b) | the paid-up share capital and reserves of the applicant, and | 15 |
| | | (c) | the constitution of the applicant (if any), and | 16 |
| | | (d) | the re-insurance arrangements of the applicant, and | 17 |
| | | (e) | the efficiency of the motor accidents scheme under this Act generally, and | 18 19 |
| | | (f) | such other matters as the Authority thinks fit. | 20 |
| | (3) | licenc requir | te subsection (1), the Authority must refuse an application for a ce from a corporation that does not comply with such rements as are prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of ection. | 21 22 23 24 |
| | (4) | paid (paym | ence must not be granted under this Part unless the applicant has (or has made arrangements acceptable to the Authority for the ent of) the fee determined by the Authority, with the approval of linister, for the grant of the licence. | 25 26 27 28 |
| | (5) | must | a the Authority proposes to grant a licence to a corporation, it give 14 days' notice of the proposal to all licensed insurers fying the name of the corporation. | 29 30 31 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 160 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Licensing of insurers | Part 7.1 |

| Dur | ation of licences (cf s 104 MAA) | 1 | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | A licence granted under this Part continues in force until it is cancelled under this Part. | 2 3 | |
| Cor | ditions of licences (cf s 105 MAA) | 4 | |
| (1) | A licence granted under this Part is subject to: | 5 | |
| | (a) such conditions as may be prescribed by this Act or the regulations, and | 6 7 | |
| | (b) such conditions (not inconsistent with this Act or the regulations) as may be imposed by the Authority: (i) on the granting of the licence, or (ii) at any time during the currency of the licence. | 8 9 10 11 | |
| (2) | The Authority may, by notice served on a licensed insurer, impose conditions (or further conditions) to which the licence is to be subject or revoke or vary any condition imposed on the licence by the Authority. | 12 13 14 15 | |
| (3) | A condition to which a licence is subject has effect whether or not it is endorsed on the licence. | 16 17 | |
| (4) | A licensed insurer who contravenes, whether by act or omission, any condition to which the licence is subject is guilty of an offence. | 18 19 | |
| | Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 20 | |
| (5) | An insurer (not being a licensed insurer) who contravenes, whether by act or omission, any obligation imposed by this Act on the insurer in connection with a motor accident, being an obligation that is declared by this Act to be a condition of a licence under this Part, is guilty of an offence. | 21 22 23 24 25 | |
| | Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 26 | |
| (6) | A licensed insurer cannot be convicted of an offence under subsection (4) and required to pay civil penalty under section 166 in respect of the same act or omission. | 27 28 29 | |
| Matters that may be regulated by conditions of licences (cf ss 105 (5) and 106 MAA) | | | |
| (1) | Without limiting the generality of section 161, the conditions to which a licence under this Part may be subject include conditions: | 32 33 | |
| | (a) for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the obligations of the licensed insurer, or | 34 35 | |
| | Con (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) Matt | under this Part. Conditions of licences (cf s 105 MAA) A licence granted under this Part is subject to: such conditions as may be prescribed by this Act or the regulations, and such conditions (not inconsistent with this Act or the regulations) as may be imposed by the Authority: on the granting of the licence, or at any time during the currency of the licence. The Authority may, by notice served on a licensed insurer, impose conditions (or further conditions) to which the licence is to be subject or revoke or vary any condition imposed on the licence by the Authority. A condition to which a licence is subject has effect whether or not it is endorsed on the licence. A condition to which a licence is subject is guilty of an offence. Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. An insurer (not being a licensed insurer) who contravenes, whether by act or omission, any condition with a motor accident, being an obligation that is declared by this Act to be a condition of a licence under this Part, is guilty of an offence. Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. A licensed insurer cannot be convicted of an offence under subsection (4) and required to pay civil penalty under section 166 in respect of the same act or omission. Matters that may be regulated by conditions of licences (cf ss 105 (5) and 106 MAA) Without limiting the generality of section 161, the conditions to which a licence under this Part may be subject include conditions: for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the obligations of | |

Page 93

| Clause 162 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.1 | Licensing of insurers |

| | (b) | for the purpose of ensuring that insurance premiums for third-party policies are available to meet claims, or | 1 2 |
|----|-----------|--|--------|
| | (c) | for the purpose of requiring the licensed insurer to achieve early | 3 |
| | | resolution of compensation claims, and early payment under | 4 |
| | | Part 3.2, at particular levels, or | 5 |
| | (d) | for the purpose of the efficiency of the motor accidents scheme | 6 |
| | | under this Act generally, or | 7 |
| | (e) | relating to the provision of information concerning claims and | 8 |
| | | profits. | 9 |
| (2 |) A lice | ensed insurer does not contravene a condition of a kind referred | 10 |
| | | subsection (1) (c) if the insurer establishes that the insurer | 11 |
| | | hed a report to the Authority within a reasonable period and that | 12 |
| | the re | port sets out reasonable grounds for justifying the contravention. | 13 |
| Ма | atters no | ot subject to conditions of licences (cf s 105 (1A) and (5) MAA) | 14 |
| (1 |) A con | dition of a licence under this Part must not be prescribed by the | 15 |
| | | ations or imposed, revoked or varied by the Authority if this | 16 |
| | | l give or be likely to give a competitive advantage to the licensed | 17 |
| | insure | er over other licensed insurers. | 18 |
| (2 | | dition of a licence under this Part that requires or has the effect | 19 |
| | | uiring a licensed insurer to obtain a share of the insurance market | 20 |
| | | ied in or determined in accordance with the terms of the | 21 |
| | condi | tion is of no effect. | 22 |
| (3 | | section extends, in the case of a licence in force on the | 23 |
| | | nencement of this Act, to conditions imposed or otherwise | 24 |
| | applic | cable before that commencement. | 25 |
| (4 | | section has effect despite anything to the contrary in sections 161 | 26 |
| | and 1 | 62. | 27 |
| As | signme | nt of licences (cf s 106A MAA) | 28 |
| (1 | | ensed insurer may, with the approval of the Authority, assign its | 29 |
| | licenc | the to another licensed insurer or to a corporation to whom the | 30 |
| | Autho | prity proposes to grant a licence. | 31 |
| (2 |) The A | Authority must not approve the assignment of a licence unless the | 32 |
| | | prity is satisfied that the proposed assignee is able to meet the | 33 |
| | past, j | present and future liabilities of the assignor: | 34 |
| | | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 164 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Licensing of insurers | Part 7.1 |

| | (a) | under any third-party policy in respect of which the assignor is the insurer, and | 1 2 |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------|
| | (b) | to the Motor Accidents Authority Fund, and | 3 |
| | (c) | to any other licensed insurer. | 4 |
| Sus | pensio | on of licences (cf s 106B MAA) | 5 |
| (1) | insurer's licence and the insurer is thereby prohibited from issuing any third-party policies after such date as is specified in the notice for the | | 6 7 8 9 |
| (2) | (2) A licensed insurer who contravenes, whether by act or omission, the terms of any such notice is guilty of an offence. | | |
| | Maxi | mum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 12 |
| (3) | A sus | pension may be effected only if: | 13 |
| | (a) | subject to subsection (4), a licensed insurer has contravened its licence or this Act or the regulations or the Insurance Industry Deed, or | 14 15 16 |
| | (b) | the insurer ceases to be an insurer authorised to carry on business under the <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth, or | 17 18 19 |
| | (c) | a provisional liquidator, liquidator or official liquidator, or a receiver, receiver and manager, official manager or trustee, is appointed over all or any part of the assets or undertaking of the insurer, or | 20 21 22 23 |
| | (d) | the insurer is given a direction under section 51 or 62 of the <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth or an inspector is appointed to investigate the affairs of the insurer under Part V of that Act, or | 24 25 26 27 |
| | (e) | after receiving a report under section 177, the Authority is of the opinion that the insurer is, or is likely to become, unable to meet its liabilities under this Act or under third-party policies taken to have been issued by it, or | 28 29 30 31 |
| | (f) | there is any default by the insurer in the payment of principal or interest in excess of \$100,000 under any debenture, or series of debentures, issued by the insurer (except where the default occurs because the insurer genuinely disputes its liability to make the payment), or | 32 33 34 35 36 |

| Clause 165 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.1 | Licensing of insurers |

(g) the insurer enters into, or resolves to enter into, any arrangement, composition or compromise with its creditors or any assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or proceedings are commenced to sanction any such arrangement, composition, compromise or assignment (except for the purposes of a reconstruction or amalgamation, on terms which have been approved by the Authority), or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (h) an application (other than a frivolous or vexatious application) or an order is made for the winding up or dissolution of the insurer or a resolution is passed for the winding up or dissolution of the insurer (except for the purposes of a reconstruction or amalgamation, on terms which have been approved by the Authority), or
- (i) there is a change in the effective control of the insurer or the insurer becomes a subsidiary of a company of which it was not a subsidiary at the date of the issue of its licence, or
- (j) the Authority is of the opinion that the insurer has failed to comply at any time with a condition imposed on its authority to carry on insurance business under the *Insurance Act 1973* of the Commonwealth, or
- (k) a person claiming to be a creditor by assignment or otherwise of the insurer for a sum exceeding \$100,000 then due has served on the insurer, by leaving at its registered office, a demand requiring the insurer to pay the sum so claimed to be due, and the insurer has for 3 weeks thereafter failed to pay the sum or to secure or compound for it to the satisfaction of the person claiming to be a creditor, or
- (1) there is returned unsatisfied, in whole or part, any execution or other process issued on a judgment, decree or order of any court in favour of a creditor of the insurer and the amount unsatisfied exceeds \$100,000, or
- (m) the insurer has agreed to the suspension.
- (4) If the contravention by a licensed insurer of its licence or this Act or the regulations or the Insurance Industry Deed is capable, in the opinion of the Authority, of being remedied within 21 days after the contravention occurred (or such longer period as the Authority, having regard to the nature of the contravention and the need to protect the interests of policy holders and other persons, may reasonably allow), the Authority must not suspend the licence during that period.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 165 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Licensing of insurers | Part 7.1 |

| | (5) | the su the lic be im | Authority may, by notice served on the licensed insurer, terminate ispension of the insurer's licence if the Authority is satisfied that censed insurer is able to comply with the requirements that would aposed on the licensed insurer if it were then to be granted a be for the first time. | 1 2 3 4 5 |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 166 | Imp | ositior | n of civil penalty on or censure of licensed insurer | 6 |
| | (1) | licenc | e Authority is satisfied that a licensed insurer has contravened its ce or this Act or the regulations or the Insurance Industry Deed, uthority may, instead of suspending the insurer's licence: | 7 8 9 |
| | | (a) | impose a civil penalty on the insurer not exceeding \$50,000, or | 10 |
| | | (b) | issue a letter of censure to the insurer. | 11 |
| | (2) | matte | re imposing a civil penalty, the Authority is required to refer the r to a special committee for advice and to consider any advice ded by the committee. | 12 13 14 |
| | (3) | Any s | such special committee: | 15 |
| | | (a) | is to comprise the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Authority, a nominee of the Insurance Council of Australia Limited and another member nominated jointly by the Authority and that Council, and | 16 17 18 19 |
| | | (b) | is required to give the licensed insurer concerned an opportunity to make written submissions with respect to the alleged contravention, but is not required to conduct a hearing into the matter. | 20 21 22 23 |
| | | consti | at Council fails to make a nomination for the purposes of ituting any such special committee within the time required by uthority, the Minister may make that nomination on its behalf. | 24 25 26 |
| | (4) | recov | vil penalty that has been imposed under this section may be ered by the Authority in a court of competent jurisdiction as a due to the Authority. | 27 28 29 |
| | (5) | | ril penalty that is paid or recovered is payable into the Motor lents Authority Fund. | 30 31 |
| 167 | Can | cellati | on of licences (cf s 107 MAA) | 32 |
| | (1) | | Authority may, by notice served on the licensed insurer, cancel a ce granted under this Part. | 33 34 |
| | | | | |

| Clause 167 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.1 | Licensing of insurers |

| (2) | The Authority may cancel a licence for any reason it thinks fit, but |
|-----|--|
| | must give the reasons for its decision. |

- (3) Without affecting the generality of subsection (2), the Authority may cancel a licence for reasons that relate to the motor accidents scheme under this Act generally, whether or not the reasons relate to the efficiency and conduct of the licensed insurer.
- (4) The Authority must, as far as practicable, give a licensed insurer whose licence it proposes to cancel an opportunity to make representations on the matter.
- (5) A licence surrendered by a licensed insurer is not cancelled until the Authority approves of the surrender.
- (6) The Authority must not cancel a licence unless the Authority is satisfied that the licensed insurer has discharged all of its past, present and future liabilities:
 - (a) under any third-party policy in respect of which it is the insurer, and
 - (b) to the Motor Accidents Authority Fund, and
 - (c) to any other licensed insurer,

or that the insurer has provided security or entered into other arrangements satisfactory to the Authority in respect of those liabilities.

(7) If the Authority is unable to cancel a licence because of any such liabilities, the Authority may, instead, impose a condition on the licence that prohibits the insurer from issuing any further third-party policies.

Assignment of policies following cancellation of licence and in other cases (cf s 108 MAA)

(1) In this section:

insurer means a licensed insurer, and includes a person whose licence has been cancelled or has otherwise ceased to be in force.

- (2) The Authority may assign the third-party policies of an insurer to another insurer if:
 - (a) the licence of the insurer is cancelled or otherwise ceases to be in force, or
 - (b) the Authority is satisfied that it is necessary to do so to ensure compliance with any conditions to which a licence is subject.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 168 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Licensing of insurers | Part 7.1 |

| | (3) | Policies may be assigned under this section by notice served by the Authority on the insurers concerned. | | 1 2 |
|-----|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| | (4) | On th | e service of any such notice: | 3 |
| | | (a) | the policies of insurance to which it relates are cancelled as from the date and time specified in the notice, and | 4 5 |
| | | (b) | the insurer to whom those policies are assigned is taken (as from the time and date of cancellation) to have issued third-party policies on the same terms as, and for the balance of the periods of, those policies. | 6 7 8 9 |
| | (5) | insure | e cancellation of a third-party policy under subsection (4) (a), the er whose policy is cancelled must pay to the insurer to whom the v is assigned: | 10 11 12 |
| | | (a) | the same proportion of the premium paid or to be paid in respect of the policy as the balance of the indemnity period of the policy bears to the whole indemnity period of the policy, and | 13 14 15 16 |
| | | (b) | such additional amount as the Authority directs relating to the income from investment and the management fee with respect to the premium. | 17 18 19 |
| | (6) | | amount payable under subsection (5) to an insurer may be ered by the insurer as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction. | 20 21 |
| | (7) | is to t sectio accrue | ffect of the cancellation of a third-party policy under this section erminate the indemnity period of the policy but, subject to this n, without affecting any right, obligation or liability acquired, ed or incurred under the policy in respect of that period before its nation. | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| 169 | Rec | ords a | nd evidence relating to licences (cf s 109 MAA) | 27 |
| | (1) | | Authority must keep records in relation to all licences granted by uthority under this Part, including particulars of: | 28 29 |
| | | (a) | the granting, refusal, conditions, suspension and cancellation of licences, the assignment of licences and notices served under section 165, and | 30 31 32 |
| | | (b) | such other matters relating to licences as the Authority thinks fit. | 33 34 |
| | (2) | | tificate purporting to be signed by the General Manager of the ority and certifying that on any date or during any period specified | 35 36 |

| Clause 169 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.1 | Licensing of insurers |

in the certificate the particulars set forth in the certificate as to any of the matters referred to in subsection (1) did or did not appear on or from the records is (without the production of any record or document on which the certificate is founded) admissible in any proceedings and is evidence of the particulars certified in and by the certificate.

Reviews of licensing decisions by Administrative Decisions Tribunal (cf s 109A MAA)

| (1) | A per | son may apply to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal for a |
|-----|--------|---|
| | review | v of any of the following decisions of the Authority under this |
| | Part: | |
| | (a) | a decision to refuse the person's application for a licence, |

- (b) a decision to impose a condition on the person's licence,
- (c) a decision to vary any condition imposed on the person's licence,
- (d) a decision to refuse to grant approval to the person to assign a licence,
- (e) a decision to suspend the person's licence,
- (f) a decision to impose a fine on the person,
- (g) a decision to cancel the person's licence.
- (2) Despite the provisions of Division 2 of Part 3 of Chapter 5 of the *Administrative Decisions Tribunal Act 1997*, the Tribunal may not order that a decision referred to in subsection (1) be stayed pending the determination of an application for its review.

Part 7.2 Supervision of licensed insurers

| 171 | Authority guidelines for market practice | | | | |
|-----|--|--|----------|--|--|
| | (1) | The Authority may issue to licensed insurers guidelines with respect to the issue of third-party policies. | 27 28 | | |
| | (2) | The Authority may amend, revoke or replace any such guidelines. | 29 | | |
| | (3) | The Authority is to consult licensed insurers before it issues, amends or replaces any such guidelines. | 30 31 | | |
| | (4) | It is a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed insurer must comply with the guidelines in force under this section. | 32 33 | | |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 172 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Supervision of licensed insurers | Part 7.2 |

| 172 | Det | ermination of market share of each insurer (cf s 115A MAA) | 1 |
|-----|-----|---|----------|
| | (1) | A licensed insurer must, within such time after the end of each quarter and each year as is determined by the Authority, notify the Authority | 2 |
| | | of the amount of insurance premiums received by it in relation to all third-party policies taken to have been issued by it during that quarter | 4 |
| | | or year. | 6 |
| | (2) | | 7 |
| | | licensed insurers in respect of a quarter or year, determine, in relation to each insurer, the proportion that the insurance premiums for | 8 9 |
| | | third-party policies received by the insurer for the quarter or year bears | 10 |
| | | to the aggregate amount of insurance premiums for third-party policies received by all licensed insurers for the quarter or year. | 11 12 |
| | (3) | The Authority may round a proportion determined under this section to one-tenth of a percent. | 13 14 |
| | (4) | After determining the proportion for each licensed insurer, the | 15 |
| | | Authority must inform all licensed insurers of the proportions so determined. | 16 17 |
| | (5) | In this section: | 18 |
| | | <i>quarter</i> means a quarter ending on the last day of September, December, March and June in each year. | 19 20 |
| | | year means a year commencing on 1 July. | 21 |
| 173 | Bus | siness plans of licensed insurers (cf s 110 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | 1 1 | 23 |
| | | business plan for its third-party insurance business as soon as practicable after it is requested to do so by the Authority. | 24 25 |
| | (2) | The licensed insurer must revise its business plan: | 26 |
| | | (a) whenever it departs significantly from its business plan, and | 27 |
| | | (b) at such intervals of not less than 12 months as the Authority directs. | 28 29 |
| | (3) | The licensed insurer must, as far as practicable, conduct its third-party | 30 |
| | | insurance business in accordance with its current business plan, but if | 31 |
| | | it departs significantly from that plan the insurer must notify the Authority accordingly. | 32 33 |
| | (4) | | 34 |
| | | as the Authority determines from time to time and notifies to licensed insurers. | 35 36 |

| Clause 173 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.2 | Supervision of licensed insurers |

| | (5) | third- | siness plan must describe the manner in which the insurer's party insurance business is to be conducted (including claims ling, management, expenses and systems). | 1 2 3 |
|-----|------|--|---|----------------------|
| | (6) | | a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed er must comply with this section. | 4 5 |
| | (7) | licens | s section, a reference to the third-party insurance business of a sed insurer is a reference to any business associated with party policies. | 6 7 8 |
| 174 | Re- | insura | nce arrangements of licensed insurers (cf s 111 MAA) | 9 |
| | (1) | | a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed er must notify the Authority of: | 10 11 |
| | | (a) | particulars of arrangements made or proposed to be made for re-insurance in respect of liabilities under third-party policies issued by the licensed insurer, and | 12 13 14 |
| | | (b) | the terms of any approval of the Insurance and Superannuation Commissioner under the <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth in respect of any such re-insurance. | 15 16 17 |
| | (2) | A licensed insurer must not, without the prior written consent of the Authority, effect any form of re-insurance if the aggregate premium payable for the re-insurance exceeds 15% of the gross direct premium written by the insurer. | | |
| 175 | Inve | estmer | nt of funds of licensed insurer (cf s 112 MAA) | 22 |
| | (1) | insur Auth | a condition of a licence granted under Part 7.1 that the licensed er, if required to do so by the Authority, must provide the ority with details of the way in which its third-party funds and funds are invested. | 23 24 25 26 |
| | (2) | deriv | hird-party funds of a licensed insurer are the funds of the insurer ed from the payment of insurance premiums for third-party ies and from their investment. | 27 28 29 |
| 176 | Acc | ounts | , returns and other records of licensed insurer (cf s 113 MAA) | 30 |
| | (1) | | ensed insurer must keep such accounting and other records in on to the business or financial position of the insurer: | 31 32 |
| | | (a) | as may be prescribed by the regulations, and | 33 |
| | | (b) | subject to the regulations, as may be directed by the Authority by notice served on the insurer. | 34 35 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 176 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Supervision of licensed insurers | Part 7.2 |

| | (2) | | regulations may prescribe the manner in which financial actions are to be accounted for in any such records. | 1 2 |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | (3) | the b | ensed insurer must lodge with the Authority returns in relation to usiness or financial position of the insurer in such form, ining such particulars and accompanied by such documents: | 3 4 5 |
| | | (a) | as may be prescribed by the regulations, and | 6 |
| | | (b) | subject to the regulations, as may be directed by the Authority by notice served on the insurer. | 7 8 |
| | (4) | Retur | ns must be lodged: | 9 |
| | | (a) | subject to paragraph (b), within 6 weeks after each 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December, or | 10 11 |
| | | (b) | at such other times as the Authority, by notice served on the insurer, directs. | 12 13 |
| | (5) | | egulations may require returns, and documents accompanying is, to be certified by an auditor or by an actuary. | 14 15 |
| | (6) | | ensed insurer who contravenes any requirement imposed on the er by or under this section is guilty of an offence. | 16 17 |
| | | Maxi | mum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 18 |
| | (7) | | Authority may make publicly available a copy of any return, and ocuments accompanying a return, under this section. | 19 20 |
| | (8) | In this | s section: | 21 |
| | | of mo other and o | <i>unting records</i> include invoices, receipts, orders for the payment oney, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, vouchers and documents of prime entry, and also include such working papers other documents as are necessary to explain the methods and lations by which accounts are made up. | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| 177 | Aud MAA | | ccounting records and of compliance with guidelines (cf s 114 | 27 28 |
| | (1) | or ins record | Authority may appoint an appropriately qualified person to audit pect, and report to the Authority on, the accounting and other ds relating to the business or financial position of a licensed er, including accounting and other records relating to: | 29 30 31 32 |
| | | (a) | the manner in which its third-party funds and other funds are invested, or | 33 34 |
| | | (b) | compliance with any guideline under this Act. | 35 |

| Clause 177 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.2 | Supervision of licensed insurers |

- (2) A person so appointed is, for the purpose of exercising any functions 1 under this section, entitled to inspect the accounting and other records 2 of the licensed insurer. 3 (3) A licensed insurer must provide all reasonable assistance to enable the 4 exercise of those functions. 5 (4) A person must not wilfully obstruct or delay a person exercising a 6 function under this section. 7 (5) A person exercising functions under this section has qualified 8 privilege in proceedings for defamation in respect of any statement that 9 the person makes orally or in writing in the course of the exercise of 10 those functions. 11 (6) A licensed insurer or another person who contravenes any requirement 12 imposed on the insurer or other person by or under this section is 13 guilty of an offence. 14 Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. 15 (7) The Authority may from time to time carry out an audit to determine 16 the profitability of a licensed insurer and for that purpose may exercise 17 the functions of a person appointed under subsection (1). The 18 Authority is to report on any such audit to the Parliamentary 19 Committee, on a confidential basis. 20 (8) In this section, *accounting records* has the same meaning as in section 21 173. 22 Information and documents as to business and finances to be supplied 23 to Authority by insurers and former insurers (cf s 115 MAA) 24 (1) In this section: 25 documents includes returns and accounts furnished under the 26 Corporations Law and the Insurance Act 1973 of the Commonwealth. 27 *insurer* means a licensed insurer or a former licensed insurer. 28 (2) The Authority may require an insurer: 29
 - (a) to disclose to the Authority specified information relating to the business and financial position of the insurer or of any corporation which is a related corporation (within the meaning of the *Corporations Law*), or

31

32

33

34

35

(b) to forward to the Authority, or make available for inspection, specified documents, or copies of or extracts from specified

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 178 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Supervision of licensed insurers | Part 7.2 |

| | | documents, kept by the insurer or by any corporation which is such a related corporation. | 1 2 |
|-----|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| | (3) | Subsection (2) extends to requiring: | 3 |
| | | (a) financial information that is or may be relevant to the consideration by the Authority of insurance premiums filed by the insurer under this Act, and | 4 5 6 |
| | | (b) information about the cost of claims handling incurred by the insurer, about the settlement of claims by the insurer, and | 7 8 |
| | | (c) information about other matters concerning the insurer, | 9 |
| | | but this subsection does not affect the generality of subsection (2), section 26 or any other provision of this Act regarding the obtaining of information by the Authority, and does not limit any other manner in which the Authority may obtain information. | 10 11 12 13 |
| | (4) | A requirement under this section: | 14 |
| | | (a) must be made in writing and served on the insurer, and | 15 |
| | | (b) must specify the manner in which and the time within which the requirement is to be complied with. | 16 17 |
| | (5) | The manner in which a requirement is to be complied with may include the supply to the Authority of a certificate by a registered tax agent, a registered company auditor (within the meaning of the <i>Corporations Law</i>) or an actuary approved by the Authority as to the correctness of any specified information or specified documents (or copies of or extracts from specified documents). | 18 19 20 21 22 23 |
| | (6) | | 24 25 26 |
| | | Maximum penalty: 100 penalty units. | 27 |
| 179 | Rep | oorts about insurers (cf s 132C MAA) | 28 |
| | (1) | The Authority may from time to time forward to the Minister reports relating to: | 29 30 |
| | | (a) the level of compliance by insurers with: (i) any requirements of this Act, and (ii) any conditions of licences under this Act (including any guidelines under this Act), and | 31 32 33 34 |

| Clause 179 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.2 | Supervision of licensed insurers |

| | (b) | complaints made about insurers, and any other matters relating to insurers, in connection with any matters to which this Act relates. | 1 2 3 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| (2) | | ort may relate to insurers generally, or to any class of insurers, or y particular insurers. | 4 5 |
| (3) | A rep | ort may identify particular insurers. | 6 |
| (4) | | ort may include such observations and recommendations as the prity thinks fit. | 7 8 |
| (5) | | Minister may make a report public and may lay a report or cause be laid before both or either of the Houses of Parliament. | 9 10 |
| (6) | Nothi sectio | ing in this section affects reports that may be made apart from this on. | 11 12 |
| | ver of S 116 M | Supreme Court to deal with insurers unable to meet liabilities | 13 14 |
| (1) | | Supreme Court may, on the application of the Authority, make | 15 |
| | | orders as the Supreme Court considers necessary or desirable for | 16 |
| | | urpose of protecting the interests of the holders of third-party es taken to have been issued by a licensed insurer or a former | 17 18 |
| | | ed insurer. | 18 |
| (2) | | Supreme Court may make such an order if it is satisfied that the sed insurer or former licensed insurer: | 20 21 |
| | (a) | is not able to meet the insurer's liabilities under the third-party policies or may not be able to do so, or | 22 23 |
| | (b) | has acted or may act in a manner that is prejudicial to the interests of the holders of the third-party policies. | 24 25 |
| (3) | | but limiting the generality of subsection (1), the Supreme Court make the following orders: | 26 27 |
| | (a) | an order regulating the administration and payment of claims under the third-party policies, | 28 29 |
| | (b) | an order prohibiting or regulating the transfer or disposal of, or | 30 |
| | | other dealing in, the assets of the licensed insurer or former licensed insurer, | 31 32 |
| | (c) | an order requiring the licensed insurer or former licensed | 33 |
| | | insurer to discharge its liabilities under the third-party policies | 34 |
| | | out of its assets and the assets of any related corporation (within the meaning of the <i>Corporations Law</i>), | 35 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 180 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Supervision of licensed insurers | Part 7.2 |

| | | (d) an order appointing a receiver or receiver and manager, having such powers as the Supreme Court orders, of the property or part of the property of the licensed insurer or former licensed insurer or of any such related corporation. | 1 2 3 4 |
|-----|------|--|-----------------------|
| | (4) | If an application is made to the Supreme Court for an order under subsection (1), the Supreme Court may, if in its opinion it is desirable to do so, before considering the application, grant an interim order, being an order of the kind applied for that is expressed to have effect pending the determination of the application. | 5 6 7 8 9 |
| | (5) | If an application is made to the Supreme Court for an order under subsection (1), the Supreme Court is not to require the Authority, as a condition of granting an interim order, to give any undertaking as to damages. | 10 11 12 13 |
| | (6) | The Authority is to give the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority and the Australian Securities and Investments Commission notice of its intention to apply for an order under this section. | 14 15 16 |
| | (7) | The Australian Prudential Regulation Authority and the Australian Securities and Investments Commission each has a right to appear and be heard in proceedings for an order under this section. | 17 18 19 |
| | (8) | If the Supreme Court has made an order under this section, the Supreme Court may, on application by the Authority or by any person affected by the order, make a further order rescinding or varying the first mentioned order. | 20 21 22 23 |
| | (9) | A person who contravenes, whether by act or omission, an order made by the Supreme Court under this section that is applicable to the person is guilty of an offence. | 24 25 26 |
| | | Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units or imprisonment for 6 months, or both. | 27 28 |
| | (10) | The Supreme Court is not to exercise its powers under this section in respect of a corporation which is in the course of being wound up. | 29 30 |
| | (11) | The powers of the Supreme Court under this section are in addition to any other powers of the Supreme Court. | 31 32 |
| 181 | | ification to Authority of certain defaults in relation to insurers (cf s MAA) | 33 34 |
| | (1) | A licensed insurer and a former licensed insurer must notify the Authority in writing of the occurrence of any of the events or things referred to in section 165 (paragraphs (a), (e), (j) and (m) excepted) | 35 36 37 |

| Clause 181 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.2 | Supervision of licensed insurers |

| | | | a 21 days after the event or thing happens (whether within or le the State). | 1 2 |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | (2) | A lice | ensed insurer must notify the Authority in writing of: | 3 |
| | | (a) | a decrease or proposed decrease in the issued capital of the insurer within 21 days after the decrease or proposal to effect the decrease, and | 4 5 6 |
| | | (b) | the receipt by the insurer of any Part A, B, C or D statement as defined for the purposes of the <i>Corporations Law</i> . | 7 8 |
| | | Maxir | num penalty: 100 penalty units. | 9 |
| 182 | | vers of 8 MAA) | entry and inspection by authorised officers of Authority (cf | 10 11 |
| | (1) | In this | s section: | 12 |
| | | in eit | <i>rised officer</i> means an officer of the Authority, or other person, her case authorised by the Authority for the purposes of a fied investigation under this section. | 13 14 15 |
| | | includ | er means a licensed insurer or a former licensed insurer, and les any insurance broker or commission agent engaged in party insurance business. | 16 17 18 |
| | | | <i>ses</i> includes any structure, building, aircraft, vehicle, vessel and (whether built on or not). | 19 20 |
| | (2) | An au | thorised officer may: | 21 |
| | | (a) | on production of his or her authority, enter at any reasonable hour any premises (not being a dwelling-house) used, or that the authorised officer reasonably suspects to be used, by an insurer for conduct of the insurer's business or the storage or custody of any document, and | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | | (b) | remain in or on those premises while exercising any power conferred by this section, and | 27 28 |
| | | (c) | require an insurer or any other person in or on those premises to produce any such document that is in his or her possession or under his or her control and is capable of being produced, and | 29 30 31 32 |
| | | (d) | require an insurer or any other person having possession or control of any such document that is not written, or is not written in the English language, or is not decipherable on sight, to produce a statement, written in the English language and | 33 34 35 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 182 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Supervision of licensed insurers | Part 7.2 |

| | | decipherable on sight, of the information contained in the document, and | 1 2 |
|-----|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | (e) | inspect, or make copies of or take extracts from, a document produced pursuant to paragraph (c) or a statement produced pursuant to paragraph (d), or retain such a statement, and | 3 4 5 |
| | (f) | require an insurer or any other person in or on those premises to answer questions relating to: (i) the business or financial position of an insurer, or (ii) the observance of this Act or the regulations. | 6 7 8 9 |
| (3) | A per | rson must not: | 10 |
| | (a) | refuse or fail to allow an authorised officer to enter premises under this section, or | 11 12 |
| | (b) | wilfully obstruct or delay an authorised officer when exercising any powers under this section, or | 13 14 |
| | (c) | unreasonably refuse or fail to produce a document or statement to an authorised officer under this section, or | 15 16 |
| | (d) | if an authorised officer informs a person that by virtue of this Act the person is obliged to answer questions relating to any matter referred to in subsection (2) (f): (i) refuse or fail to answer such a question, or (ii) give an answer to such a question that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular. | 17 18 19 20 21 22 |
| | Maxi | mum penalty: 50 penalty units. | 23 |
| (4) | the gr questi proce | son may not refuse to answer a question under subsection (2) on ound that it might tend to incriminate the person, but neither the ion nor the answer is admissible in any civil or criminal edings against the person other than proceedings for an offence this section. | 24 25 26 27 28 |
| Pro | ceedin | gs for failure to comply with licence (cf s 118A MAA) | 29 |
| | comp | roceedings may be taken against a licensed insurer for failure to ly with the terms of the licensed insurer's licence or this Act or gulations, except by the Authority. | 30 31 32 |

| Clause 184 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.3 | Insolvent insurers |

Part 7.3 Insolvent insurers

184 Interpretation (cf s 119 MAA)

(1) In this Part:

insolvent insurer means an insurer to whom an order of the Minister in force under section 185 relates.

insurer means a licensed insurer or a former licensed insurer, but does not include an insolvent insurer.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer means:

- (a) a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer, whether before or after the insurer became an insolvent insurer, or
- (b) a third-party policy, issued by a person other than an insolvent insurer, in respect of which an insolvent insurer has (whether before or after becoming an insolvent insurer) entered into a contract or an arrangement whereby the insolvent insurer is (or would but for its dissolution be) liable to indemnify the person against liability of the person under the policy.
- (2) In this Part, a reference to a liquidator or to a provisional liquidator includes a reference to a liquidator or a provisional liquidator appointed outside New South Wales.
- (3) So far as the legislative power of Parliament permits, the liquidator of an insolvent insurer has outside New South Wales the functions conferred or imposed on the liquidator by this Part, in addition to having those functions within New South Wales.

185 Insolvent insurers (cf s 120 MAA)

- (1) If the Minister is satisfied that a liquidator or provisional liquidator has been appointed in respect of an insurer, or that an insurer has been dissolved, the Minister may, by order published in the Gazette, declare that the insurer is an insolvent insurer for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The Minister is to consult with the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority and the Australian Securities and Investments Commission before making an order under this section.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 186 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Insolvent insurers | Part 7.3 |

| 186 | Liqu | uidato | r to notify Nominal Defendant of claims (cf s 121 MAA) | 1 |
|-----|------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | relati | liquidator of an insolvent insurer must, on receiving any claim ing to any third-party policy issued by the insolvent insurer, ard the claim to the Nominal Defendant. | 2 3 4 |
| | | Maxi | imum penalty: 20 penalty units. | 5 |
| 187 | Deli | ivery c | of documents to Nominal Defendant (cf s 122 MAA) | 6 |
| | | | liquidator of an insolvent insurer must, whenever requested to do the Nominal Defendant: | 7 8 |
| | | (a) | deliver to the Nominal Defendant all documents relating to third-party policies issued by the insolvent insurer and all claims or judgments made in respect of any such policies in the liquidator's possession, and | 9 10 11 12 |
| | | (b) | supply to the Nominal Defendant all information in the liquidator's possession relating to any such policies or any such claims or judgments. | 13 14 15 |
| | | Maxi | imum penalty: 20 penalty units. | 16 |
| 188 | | Dointm 3 MAA | nent of Nominal Defendant as agent and attorney of insured (cf | 17 18 |
| | (1) | attori | Nominal Defendant is by this section appointed as the agent and ney of the person insured under a third-party policy issued by an vent insurer. | 19 20 21 |
| | (2) | | gent and attorney of such a person, the Nominal Defendant may cise the rights and discharge the obligations of the person: | 22 23 |
| | | (a) | for the purpose of dealing with and finalising any claim against which the person is indemnified under the third-party policy, and | 24 25 26 |
| | | (b) | for the purpose of satisfying any such claim or any judgment against which the person is indemnified under the third-party policy, and | 27 28 29 |
| | | (c) | for any other purpose prescribed by the regulations. | 30 |
| | (3) | | gent and attorney of such a person, the Nominal Defendant may cise the rights of the person in connection with the third-party y: | 31 32 33 |

| Clause 188 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.3 | Insolvent insurers |

| | (a) | for the purpose of proving in the winding-up of the insolvent insurer and receiving any dividends or other money payable to the person in the winding-up, and | 1 2 3 |
|-----|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | (b) | for the purpose of recovering any money which the person is entitled under the third-party policy to recover from the person who issued the policy, being a policy referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>third-party policy issued by an insolvent</i> <i>insurer</i> in section 184, and | 4 5 6 7 8 |
| | (c) | for any other purpose prescribed by the regulations. | 9 |
| (4) | | Jominal Defendant may exercise rights and discharge obligations ent in the name of the person concerned, or in its own name. | 10 11 |
| (5) | | ghts vested in an insurer and all obligations imposed on an er, being rights or obligations: | 12 13 |
| | (a) | arising from or relating to a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer to a person, and | 14 15 |
| | (b) | which may or must be exercised or discharged for the purpose of: (i) dealing with and finalising any claim, or (ii) satisfying any claim or judgment, against which the person is indemnified under the policy, | 16 17 18 19 20 |
| | are ve | ested in or imposed on the person. | 21 |
| (6) | | ection (5) is not to be construed so as to vest in or impose on a n, or to affect in any other way: | 22 23 |
| | (a) | a right of an insurer to be indemnified by a re-insurer or an obligation of an insurer to indemnify a person, or | 24 25 |
| | (b) | any other prescribed right or obligation. | 26 |
| (7) | exerciagent the N | e Nominal Defendant is, under this section, empowered to ise any rights, or to discharge any obligations, of a person as and attorney, the person is not entitled, without the consent of fominal Defendant, to exercise those rights or discharge those ations. | 27 28 29 30 31 |
| (8) | The a Act. | ppointment effected by this section may be revoked only by an | 32 33 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 188 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Insolvent insurers | Part 7.3 |

(9) If the Nominal Defendant is the agent and attorney of a person insured under a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer, the Nominal Defendant is also the agent and attorney for the purposes of this Part of any person who is authorised by this Act to take proceedings for damages against the insolvent insurer under the third-party policy.

Payments to insured or liquidator (cf s 124 MAA)

- (1) Where a person insured under a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer has satisfied (whether before or after the insurer became an insolvent insurer for the purposes of this Part) any claim or judgment in respect of which the person has not been indemnified under that policy, the Nominal Defendant may pay from the Nominal Defendant's Fund to the person an amount equal to the whole or any part of the amount paid by the person in satisfaction of the claim or judgment.
- (2) Where the liquidator of an insolvent insurer has satisfied (whether before or after the insurer became an insolvent insurer for the purposes of this Part) any claim or judgment in respect of which a person is entitled to be indemnified under a third-party policy issued by the insolvent insurer, the Nominal Defendant may pay from the Nominal Defendant's Fund to the liquidator an amount equal to the whole or any part of the amount paid by the liquidator in satisfaction of the claim or judgment.
- (3) Where:
 - (a) a payment is made under subsection (1) to a person in respect of a claim or judgment, the Nominal Defendant is taken, to the extent of the payment, to have satisfied the claim or judgment as agent and attorney of the person, or
 - (b) a payment is made under subsection (2) to the liquidator of an insolvent insurer in respect of a claim by or on behalf of any person or a judgment for the benefit of any person, the Nominal Defendant is taken, to the extent of the payment, to have satisfied the claim or judgment as agent and attorney of the person in respect of whom the payment is made.

| Clause 189 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.3 | Insolvent insurers |

(4) The powers conferred by subsections (1) and (2) are exercisable at the absolute discretion of the Nominal Defendant and neither of those subsections operates nor the exercise of any of those powers operates so as to confer, directly or indirectly, any right on any person to whom a payment is or may be made under those subsections or on any other person.

190 Application of Nominal Defendant's Fund (cf s 125 MAA)

- (1) Out of the Nominal Defendant's Fund, the Nominal Defendant:
 - (a) is to pay the amount of any claim or judgment arising from or relating to any third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer, being a claim or judgment that it proposes to satisfy as agent and attorney of a person, and any other amounts required by this Part to be paid from that Fund, and
 - (b) is entitled to be indemnified against all payments made by it and all costs and expenses that it may incur in or in connection with the exercise of its functions under this Part.
- (2) Where a payment is made by the Nominal Defendant as agent and attorney of a person, being a payment authorised by this Part, the Nominal Defendant is not entitled to recover the amount of that payment from the person.

Recovery of amounts under contracts or arrangements for re-insurance (cf s 126 MAA)

To the extent that any amounts are paid out of the Nominal Defendant's Fund in respect of a claim or judgment pursuant to section 190 the Nominal Defendant is, where an insolvent insurer (if it had provided indemnity to that extent under a third-party policy) would have been entitled to recover any sum under a contract or arrangement for re-insurance, entitled to the benefit of and may exercise the rights and powers of the insolvent insurer under that contract or arrangement so as to enable the Nominal Defendant to recover from the re-insurer and pay into the Nominal Defendant's Fund the amount due under that contract or arrangement.

Payments of compensation when insolvent insurer dissolved (cf s 127 MAA)

(1) When an insolvent insurer has been dissolved, the payments under judgments relating to third-party policies issued by the insolvent insurer which would, but for the dissolution taking place, be payable

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 192 |
|--|------------|
| Insurers | Chapter 7 |
| Insolvent insurers | Part 7.3 |

by the insolvent insurer are to continue and are to be paid out of the Nominal Defendant's Fund by the Nominal Defendant.

- (2) When an insolvent insurer has been dissolved, a person who would have had, but for the dissolution of the insolvent insurer, an entitlement to payment of any amount arising from or relating to any third-party policy issued by the insolvent insurer (being a policy in respect of which the insolvent insurer is the insurer) is entitled to payment of that amount out of the Nominal Defendant's Fund.
- (3) A person referred to in subsection (2) may make a claim against the Nominal Defendant in respect of an entitlement to payment of an amount under that subsection.
- (4) The Nominal Defendant is entitled to deal with and finalise a claim made under subsection (3) in relation to a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer to the same extent as it would have been entitled to do so if the insolvent insurer had not been dissolved.

193 Borrowings for the purposes of the Nominal Defendant's Fund (cf s 127A MAA)

The Nominal Defendant may from time to time borrow such amounts as the Nominal Defendant considers are necessary to satisfy claims and judgments arising from or pertaining to third-party policies issued by an insolvent insurer which would otherwise be unable to be met from the money in the Nominal Defendant's Fund.

194 Inspection of documents by person authorised by Minister (cf s 128 MAA)

The liquidator of an insolvent insurer must, whenever requested to do so by a person authorised by the Minister, make any documents relating to third-party policies issued by the insolvent insurer and any claims or judgments made in respect of any such policies in the liquidator's possession available for inspection by that person.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

195 Nominal Defendant may take certain legal proceedings (cf s 129 MAA)

(1) If:
(a) the liquidator of an insolvent insurer applies to any court for directions in relation to any particular matter arising under the winding-up, or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

| Clause 195 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 7 | Insurers |
| Part 7.3 | Insolvent insurers |

(b) the exercise by the liquidator of an insolvent insurer of any of the liquidator's functions, whether under this Part or not, is challenged, reviewed or called into question in proceedings before any court, or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

(c) any other matter that concerns or may affect the operation of this Part is raised in proceedings before any court,

the Nominal Defendant may intervene at any stage of the proceedings before that court, by counsel or agent, and the Nominal Defendant thereupon becomes a party to, and has all the rights of a party to, those proceedings before that court, including the right to appeal against any order, judgment or direction of the court.

- (2) In any case in which the Attorney General might take proceedings on the relation or on behalf of or for the benefit of a person who is (or who would but for the dissolution of the insolvent insurer be) entitled, under a third-party policy issued by an insolvent insurer, to be indemnified against a claim or judgment arising from or relating to the policy, being proceedings for or with respect to enforcing or securing the observance of any provision made by or under this Part, any Act or any rule of law, the Nominal Defendant is taken to represent sufficiently the interests of the public and may take the proceedings in its own name.
- (3) The Nominal Defendant is entitled to be paid, out of the Nominal Defendant's Fund, all the costs and expenses incurred by the Nominal Defendant in exercising the powers conferred by this section.

196 Insurers or other persons may act for Nominal Defendant (cf s 130 MAA)

The Nominal Defendant may appoint a licensed insurer or other person as its agent for the purposes of exercising its functions under this Part.

197 Regulations (cf s 131 MAA)

The regulations may make provision for or with respect to the application, with such modifications as may be provided by the regulations, of any of the provisions of this Act in relation to the dealing with or finalising of claims, or the satisfying of judgments, by the Nominal Defendant as agent and attorney of a person under this Part.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 198 |
|--|------------|
| Administration | Chapter 8 |
| Motor Accidents Authority | Part 8.1 |
| Constitution of Authority | Division 1 |

| Cha | pte | r 8 Administration | 1 2 |
|-------|--------|---|----------|
| Part | 8.1 | Motor Accidents Authority | 3 4 |
| Divis | sion ' | 1 Constitution of Authority | 5 6 |
| 198 | Cor | nstitution of Authority (cf s 83 MAA) | 7 |
| | (1) | There is constituted by this Act a corporation with the corporate name of the Motor Accidents Authority of New South Wales. | 8 9 |
| | (2) | The Authority is, for the purposes of any Act, a statutory body representing the Crown. | 10 11 |
| 199 | Boa | ard of Directors (cf s 84 MAA) | 12 |
| | (1) | There is to be a Board of Directors of the Authority. | 13 |
| | (2) | The Board is to consist of the following directors: | 14 |
| | | (a) the General Manager of the Authority, | 15 |
| | | (b) 5 part-time directors appointed by the Governor on the recommendation of the Minister. | 16 17 |
| | (3) | Of the part-time directors: | 18 |
| | | (a) one is to be appointed as the Chairperson of the Board, and | 19 |
| | | (b) one is to be appointed as the Deputy Chairperson of the Board. | 20 |
| | (4) | A person can be both a director of the Board and a member of the Motor Accidents Council. | 21 22 |
| | (5) | Schedule 1 has effect with respect to the Board. | 23 |
| 200 | Ger | neral Manager (cf s 86 MAA) | 24 |
| | | The General Manager of the Authority is the General Manager holding office as such under Part 2 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> . | 25 26 |

| Clause 201 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 8 | Administration |
| Part 8.1 | Motor Accidents Authority |
| Division 1 | Constitution of Authority |

Staff of Authority (cf s 89 MAA) 201

| 201 | Stat | if of Authority (cf s 89 MAA) | 1 |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------------|
| | (1) | Such staff as may be necessary to enable the Authority to exercise its functions may be employed under Part 2 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> . | 2 3 4 |
| | (2) | The Authority may arrange for the use of the services of any staff or facilities of a government department or a public or local authority. | 5 6 |
| | (3) | The Authority may, with the approval of the Minister, employ casual staff to assist it in the exercise its functions. | 7 8 |
| | (4) | Part 2 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> does not apply to or in respect of the employment of casual staff under this section. | 9 10 |
| | (5) | The Authority may engage such consultants as the Authority requires to assist it in the exercise of its functions. | 11 12 |
| | (6) | For the purposes of this Act, a person who is employed under subsection (1) or (3) or whose services are made use of under subsection (2) is an officer of the Authority. | 13 14 15 |
| Divis | ion 2 | 2 Management of Authority | 16 17 |
| 202 | The | Minister (cf s 88 MAA) | 18 |
| | (1) | If the Minister is satisfied that it is desirable in the public interest to do so, the Minister may, by notice in writing to the Board of Directors of the Authority or the General Manager of the Authority, give directions to the Board or General Manager with respect to the exercise of their respective functions. | 19 20 21 22 23 |
| | (2) | The Board of Directors of the Authority and the General Manager of the Authority must comply with any direction given under this section by the Minister to the Board or General Manager, as the case requires. | 24 25 26 |
| | (3) | The Authority must include in its annual report particulars of each | 27 |

(3) The Authority must include in its annual report particulars of each direction given under this section during the year to which the report relates.

28

29

30

31

32 33

(4) Except as provided by this or any other section of this Act, the Board of Directors of the Authority and the General Manager of the Authority are not, in the exercise of their respective functions, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 203 |
|--|------------|
| Administration | Chapter 8 |
| Motor Accidents Authority | Part 8.1 |
| Management of Authority | Division 2 |

| 203 | Boa | rd of | Directors (cf s 85 MAA) | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------|--|----------------|
| | (1) | | Board of Directors of the Authority has the function of mining the administrative policies of the Authority. | 2 3 |
| | (2) | pract | ercising that function, the Board must ensure that, as far as icable, the activities of the Authority are carried out properly and ently. | 4 5 6 |
| 204 | Ger | neral N | lanager (cf s 87 MAA) | 7 |
| | (1) | | ect to this Division, the affairs of the Authority are to be managed controlled by the General Manager of the Authority. | 8 9 |
| | (2) | Auth | act, matter or thing done in the name of, or on behalf of, the ority by the General Manager of the Authority is taken to have done by the Authority. | 10 11 12 |
| 205 | Dele | egatio | n of functions (cf s 96 MAA) | 13 |
| | (1) | | Authority may delegate to an authorised person any of the ions of the Authority (other than this power of delegation). | 14 15 |
| | (2) | deleg | legate may sub-delegate to an authorised person any function ated by the Authority if the delegate is authorised in writing to do the Authority. | 16 17 18 |
| | (3) | In thi | s section: | 19 |
| | | autho | prised person means: | 20 |
| | | (a) | an officer of the Authority, or | 21 |
| | | (b) | a person of a class prescribed by the regulations or of a class approved by the Board of Directors of the Authority. | 22 23 |
| Division 3 Functions of Authority | | | | 24 25 |
| 206 | Fun | ctions | s of Authority (cf ss 36, 90 MAA) | 26 |
| | (1) | | Authority has such functions as are conferred or imposed on it by der this or any other Act. | 27 28 |
| | | conne | The Authority has, for example, functions conferred under Chapter 2 in ction with third-party insurance and as the Nominal Defendant and Chapter onnection with the licensing and control of insurers. | 29 30 31 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|--|
| Administration |
| Motor Accidents Authority |
| Functions of Authority |
| |

(2) The Authority also has the following functions:

| (2) | The A | Authority also has the following functions: | 1 |
|-----|---|--|----------------------------|
| | (a) | to monitor the operation of the motor accidents scheme under this Act, and in particular to conduct (or arrange for other persons to conduct) research into and to collect statistics or other information on the level of damages awarded by the courts, the handling of claims by insurers and other matters relating to that scheme, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | (b) | to advise the Minister as to the administration, efficiency and effectiveness of that scheme, | 8 9 |
| | (c) | to publicise and disseminate information concerning that scheme, | 10 11 |
| | (d) | to issue and keep under review relevant guidelines under this Act, | 12 13 |
| | (e) | to provide an advisory service to assist claimants in connection with the claims assessment procedure under this Act, | 14 15 |
| | (f) | to provide funding for: (i) measures for preventing or minimising injuries from motor accidents, and (ii) safety education, | 16 17 18 19 |
| | (g) | to provide administrative and other support to the Motor Accidents Council, sufficient to assist the Council to meet its priorities, | 20 21 22 |
| | (h) | to provide advice and make recommendations to the Motor Accidents Council on such matters as the Council requests or the Authority considers appropriate. | 23 24 25 |
| (3) | The Authority has the following functions in relation to the provision of acute care, treatment, rehabilitation, long term support and other services for persons injured in motor accidents: | | 26 27 28 |
| | (a) | to monitor those services, | 29 |
| | (b) | to provide support and funding for programs that will assist effective injury management, | 30 31 |
| | (c) | to provide support and funding for research and education in connection with those services that will assist effective injury management, | 32 33 34 |
| | (d) | to develop and support education programs in connection with effective injury management. | 35 36 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 206 |
|--|------------|
| Administration | Chapter 8 |
| Motor Accidents Authority | Part 8.1 |
| Functions of Authority | Division 3 |

| (4) | The Authority is not prevented from exercising any function that is the | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| | same as or similar to a function being exercised or capable of being | | | | |
| | exercised by the Motor Accidents Council. | | | | |

Part 8.2 Motor Accidents Council

207 Constitution of Council

- (1) There is constituted by this Act a corporation with the corporate name of the Motor Accidents Council of New South Wales.
- (2) The Motor Accidents Council is subject to the control and direction of the Minister, except in relation to the contents of any advice, report or recommendation given to the Minister or the Authority.

208 Membership and procedure of Council

| (1) | The | Action Accidents Council is to consist of the following 12 | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | members: | | | | | | |
| | (a) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Authority, who | | | | | | |

(b) the Deputy Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Authority, who is to be the Deputy Chairperson of the Council,

is to be the Chairperson of the Council,

- (c) 2 persons involved in the insurance industry appointed by the Minister after consultation with the Insurance Council of Australia,
- (d) 2 legal practitioners appointed by the Minister after consultation with the Councils of the Law Society and Bar Association,
- (e) 2 health practitioners appointed by the Minister after consultation with the Australian Medical Association (NSW Branch) and such other associations of health practitioners as the Minister considers appropriate,
- (f) 1 person not involved in the insurance industry appointed by the Minister on the nomination of the NRMA,
- (g) 1 person appointed by the Minister after consultation with such associations concerned with injured persons as the Minister considers appropriate,
- (h) 1 person appointed by the Minister after consultation with such consumer organisations as the Minister considers appropriate,

| Clause 208 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 8 | Administration |
| Part 8.2 | Motor Accidents Council |

| | | (i) | the General Manager of the Authority. | 1 |
|-----|-----|--------|--|----------------------------|
| | (2) | Sche | dule 2 has effect with respect to the Motor Accidents Council. | 2 |
| 209 | Fun | ctions | s of Council | 3 |
| | (1) | The f | functions of the Motor Accidents Council are as follows: | 4 |
| | | (a) | to advise and make recommendations to the Authority on, and to keep under review, the MAA Medical Guidelines and MAA Claims Assessment Guidelines, | 5 6 7 |
| | | (b) | to monitor the operation of the services provided under this Act for the assessment of injuries and the assessment of claims, | 8 9 |
| | | (c) | to monitor the operation of Part 3.2 (Early payment for treatment of injured persons), | 10 11 |
| | | (d) | to advise the Board of Directors of the Authority or the Minister (through the Board) on any matter relating to the motor accidents scheme under this Act that the Council considers appropriate or that the Board or Minister refers to the Council for advice, | 12 13 14 15 16 |
| | | (e) | such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act. | 17 18 |
| | (2) | | Motor Accidents Council is to exercise its functions consistently the objects of this Act set out in Chapter 1. | 19 20 |
| | (3) | sourc | Motor Accidents Council may seek advice from any appropriate e, and accordingly is not limited to seeking advice from bodies ituted under this Act. | 21 22 23 |
| | (4) | funct | Motor Accidents Council is not prevented from exercising any ion that is the same as or similar to a function being exercised or ble of being exercised by the Authority. | 24 25 26 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 210 |
|--|------------|
| Administration | Chapter 8 |
| Supervision of Authority and Motor Accidents Council | Part 8.3 |

Part 8.3 Supervision of Authority and Motor Accidents Council

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

1

210 Appointment of Parliamentary Committee

- (1) As soon as practicable after the commencement of this Part and the commencement of the first session of each Parliament, a committee of the Legislative Council is to be designated by resolution of the Legislative Council as the designated committee for the purposes of this Part.
- (2) The resolution of the Legislative Council is to specify the terms of reference of the committee so designated which are to relate to the supervision of the exercise of the functions of the Authority and the Motor Accidents Council under this Act.

Part 8.4 Financial provisions

211 Definitions (cf s 92 MAA) 16 In this Part: 17 *financial year* means a year commencing on 1 July. 18 Fund means the Motor Accidents Authority Fund established under 19 this Part. 20 premium income, in relation to the contribution payable for a 21 financial year by a licensed insurer under this Part, means the total 22 amount of the insurance premiums on third-party policies taken to 23 have been issued by the insurer during that financial year. 24 212 Motor Accidents Authority Fund (cf s 93 MAA) 25 (1) There is established a fund, to be known as the Motor Accidents 26 Authority Fund, belonging to and vested in the Authority. 27 (2) The following is to be paid into the Fund: 28 (a) money contributed by licensed insurers under this Part, 29 (b) the interest from time to time accruing from the investment of 30 the Fund, 31

| Clause 212 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 8 | Administration |
| Part 8.4 | Financial provisions |

| | | (c) | money required to be paid into the Fund by or under this or any other Act, | 1 2 |
|-----|--|-----|--|----------------------|
| | | (d) | all other money received by the Authority and not otherwise appropriated. | 3 4 |
| | (3) | The | following is to be paid from the Fund: | 5 |
| | | (a) | the remuneration, allowances, office accommodation and other associated costs of the General Manager of the Authority, the part-time directors of the Board of Directors of the Authority and staff of the Authority, | 6 7 8 9 |
| | | (b) | the remuneration, allowances and other associated costs of members of the Motor Accidents Council, | 10 11 |
| | | (c) | expenditure incurred by the Authority in the provision of services under Part 3.4 (Medical assessment) and Part 4.4 (Claims assessment and resolution), | 12 13 14 |
| | | (d) | all payments required to meet expenditure incurred in relation to the functions of the Authority or the Motor Accidents Council, where money is not otherwise provided for that purpose, | 15 16 17 18 |
| | | (e) | all other money required by or under this or any other Act to be paid from the Fund. | 19 20 |
| | (4) | | Authority may invest money in the Fund which is not ediately required for the purposes of the Fund: | 21 22 |
| | | (a) | in such manner as may be authorised by the <i>Public Authorities</i> (<i>Financial Arrangements</i>) Act 1987, or | 23 24 |
| | | (b) | if that Act does not confer power on the Authority to invest money in the Fund—in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer. | 25 26 27 |
| 213 | Ass MAA | | ent by Authority of amount to be contributed to Fund (cf s 94 | 28 29 |
| | The Authority is required, as soon as practicable in respect of each financial year: | | | 30 31 |
| | | (a) | to make an estimate of the total of the amounts to be paid from the Fund during that financial year, and | 32 33 |

| Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 | Clause 213 |
|--|------------|
| Administration | Chapter 8 |
| Financial provisions | Part 8.4 |

- (b) to determine what amounts, if any, are to be set aside as provisions to meet expenditure from the Fund in future years, and specify for what purpose each such amount is being set aside, and
- (c) to make an estimate of the total amounts (including the amounts already received) to be received into the Fund during that financial year otherwise than by way of contributions in respect of that financial year from licensed insurers under this Part, and
- (d) to determine the total amount to be contributed to the Fund under this Part in respect of that financial year by licensed insurers after having regard to the amounts likely to be standing to the credit of the Fund at the beginning of the year, including any amounts set aside in earlier years as provisions to meet expenditure in later years, and the amounts estimated under paragraph (c) to be received into the Fund during the year, and
- (e) to specify in writing the estimates, provisions and amounts to be contributed to the Fund by licensed insurers.

214 Contributions to Fund by licensed insurers (cf s 95 MAA)

- (1) Each licensed insurer must pay the contributions prescribed by this section to the Authority for payment into the Fund.
- (2) The contribution to be paid by a licensed insurer in respect of each financial year is an amount equal to the percentage (determined by the Authority in accordance with this section) of the premium income of the insurer in respect of that financial year.
- (3) The percentage determined by the Authority pursuant to subsection (2):
 - (a) is to be such as, in the opinion of the Authority, will be sufficient to yield the total amount to be contributed to the Fund by licensed insurers in respect of the relevant financial year as determined under this Part, and
 - (b) is to be the same percentage for all licensed insurers.
- (4) A contribution by a licensed insurer is payable at such times and in respect of premium income received during such periods as may be determined by the Authority and notified to the insurer.
- (5) If a contribution payable by a licensed insurer has not been paid within the time prescribed by or under this section:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

| Clause 214 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 8 | Administration |
| Part 8.4 | Financial provisions |

| (a) | the insurer is guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not | |
|-----|---|--|
| | exceeding 100 penalty units, and | |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- (b) the amount of that contribution together with interest calculated at the rate of 15% per annum compounded quarterly (or, where another rate is prescribed by the regulations, that other rate) may be recovered by the Authority as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.
- (6) Subject to subsection (3), more than one percentage may be determined by the Authority for different portions of a financial year for the purposes of subsection (2).
- (7) A certificate purporting to be signed by the General Manager of the Authority as to the amount of a contribution payable under this section by a licensed insurer specified in the certificate and the due date for payment is admissible in proceedings under this section and is evidence of the matters specified in the certificate.
- (8) The obligation of a licensed insurer to make a contribution under this section in respect of any period during which the person was a licensed insurer does not cease merely because the person subsequently ceases to be a licensed insurer.

215 Financial year (cf s 97 MAA)

- (1) The financial year of the Authority is the year commencing on 1 July.
- (2) A different financial year may be determined by the Treasurer under section 4 (1A) of the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983*.

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Miscellaneous Clause 216 Chapter 9

| Cha | pte | r 9 | Miscellaneous | 1 2 |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 216 | No | contra | acting out of Act (cf s 132 MAA) | 3 |
| | | This | Act applies despite any contract to the contrary. | 4 |
| 217 | | | of information obtained from or relating to insurers or linearers (cf s 132B MAA) | 5 6 |
| | (1) | funct of the perso of fu | erson who acquires protected information in the exercise of tions under this Act must not, directly or indirectly, make a record e information or divulge the information to another person if the on is aware that it is protected information, except in the exercise nctions under this Act. | 7 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | imum penalty: 50 penalty units. | 12 |
| | (2) | - | bite subsection (1), protected information may be divulged: | 13 |
| | | (a) | to a particular person or persons, if the Authority certifies that it is necessary in the public interest that the information be divulged to the person or persons, or | 14 15 16 |
| | | (b) | to a prescribed person or prescribed authority, or | 17 |
| | | (c) | to a person who is expressly or impliedly authorised to obtain it by the person to whom the information relates, or | 18 19 |
| | | (d) | to the Minister. | 20 |
| | (3) | A pe | rson cannot be required: | 21 |
| | | (a) | to produce in any court any document or other thing that contains protected information and that has come into the person's possession, custody or control by reason of, or in the course of, the exercise of the person's functions under this Act, or | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| | | (b) | to divulge to any court any protected information that has come to the person's notice in the exercise of the person's functions under this Act. | 27 28 29 |
| | (4) | docu | bite subsection (3), a person may be required to produce such a ment or other thing in a court or to divulge protected information court if: | 30 31 32 |
| | | (a) | the Authority certifies that it is necessary in the public interest to do so, or | 33 34 |

| | (b) | a person to whom the information relates (or to whom the information contained in the document or thing relates) has expressly authorised it to be divulged to or produced in the court. | 1 2 3 4 |
|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| (5) | under that a the sa be if funct | uthority or person to whom protected information is divulged r subsection (2), and a person or employee under the control of uthority or person, are, in respect of that information, subject to ame rights, privileges and duties under this section as they would that authority, person or employee were a person exercising ions under this Act and had acquired the information in the ise of those functions. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 |
| (6) | | section does not apply to the divulging of information to, or the action of any document or other thing to: | 12 13 |
| | (a) (b) | any law enforcement agency, or any person or body prescribed for the purposes of this subsection. | 14 15 16 |
| (7) | In thi | s section: | 17 |
| | | t includes any tribunal, authority or person having power to re the production of documents or the answering of questions. | 18 19 |
| | | <i>ions under this Act</i> includes functions under the regulations or instruments under this Act. | 20 21 |
| | produ | <i>uce</i> includes permit access to. | 22 |
| | prote | cted information means: | 23 |
| | (a) | information concerning the business, commercial, professional or financial affairs of an applicant for a licence under this Act or of a licensed insurer, or | 24 25 26 |
| | (b) | information obtained in the course of an investigation of an application for such a licence, or | 27 28 |
| | (c) | information that was obtained by the Authority under this Act from a licensed insurer and that is the subject of an unrevoked declaration by the licensed insurer to the effect that the information is confidential, | 29 30 31 32 |
| | not b | eing information that is publicly available. | 33 |

| Miscel | liscellaneous Cha | | Chapter 9 | |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| 218 | Act | to bir | nd Crown (cf s 4 MAA) | 1 |
| | | also, | Act binds the Crown, not only in right of New South Wales but so far as the legislative power of Parliament permits, the Crown l its other capacities. | 2 3 4 |
| 219 | Rec | overy | / of money by Authority (cf s 99 MAA) | 5 |
| | | respective the A | charge, fee or money due to the Authority, or to the Crown in ect of any of the activities of the Authority, may be recovered by Authority as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction, if no ess provision is otherwise made for its recovery. | 6 7 8 9 |
| 220 | Sea | l of A | uthority | 10 |
| | | | seal of the Authority is to be kept by the General Manager and be affixed to a document only: | 11 12 |
| | | (a) | in the presence of the General Manager or an officer of the Authority authorised for the purpose by the General Manager, and | 13 14 15 |
| | | (b) | with an attestation by the signature of the General Manager or that officer of the fact of the affixing of the seal. | 16 17 |
| 221 | Cer | tificat | e evidence (cf s 132A MAA) | 18 |
| | (1) | Auth | ertificate issued by the Authority or a person authorised by the nority as to the name of a licensed insurer by whom a third-party by has been issued for a particular period for: | 19 20 21 |
| | | (a) | a particular motor vehicle, or | 22 |
| | | (b) | motor vehicles to which a particular trader's plate is fixed, | 23 |
| | | | Imissible in any proceedings and is evidence of the matters fied by the certificate. | 24 25 |
| | (2) | Auth | ertificate issued by the Authority or a person authorised by the nority stating that a third-party policy was not in force on a cular date or during a particular period in relation to: | 26 27 28 |
| | | (a) | a particular motor vehicle, or | 29 |
| | | (b) | motor vehicles to which a particular trader's plate was fixed, | 30 |
| | | | dmissible in any proceedings and is evidence of the matters fied by the certificate. | 31 32 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999

Clause 218

222 Service of documents generally (cf s 133 MAA)

- (1) If by or under this Act a notice or other document is required to be, or may be, given to or served on a person other than the Authority or the Motor Accidents Council, that notice or other document may be given to or served on:
 - (a) an individual:
 - (i) by delivering it to the individual personally, or
 - (ii) by leaving it at the individual's place of residence last known to the person who issued the notice or other document with a person who apparently resides there, being a person who has or apparently has attained the age of 16 years, or

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (iii) by sending it by prepaid post addressed to the individual at that place of residence, or
- (b) a corporation:
 - (i) by delivering it to a person who is or apparently is concerned in the management of the corporation, or
 - (ii) by leaving it at the registered office in the State of the corporation with a person apparently employed at that office, being a person who has or apparently has attained the age of 16 years, or
 - (iii) by sending it by prepaid post addressed to the corporation at that registered office.
- (2) A notice or other document that is delivered, left or sent by post in accordance with subsection (1) is taken to have been given or served on its being so delivered or left or, if it is sent by post, is, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, prima facie taken to have been given or served when it would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post.

223 Service of documents on Authority or Motor Accidents Council (cf s 98 MAA)

- (1) A document may be served on the Authority or the Motor Accidents Council by leaving it at, or by sending it by post addressed to, the Authority's office or, if it has more than one office, any of its offices.
- (2) Nothing in this section affects the operation of any provision of a law or of the rules of a court authorising a document to be served on the Authority or the Motor Accidents Council in any other manner.

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Miscellaneous Clause 223 Chapter 9

| (3) | This section does not apply to the service of documents on the Authority as the Nominal Defendant. | 1 2 |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
| 224 Se | rvice of documents on Nominal Defendant (cf s 34 MAA) | 3 |
| (1) | A document may be served on the Nominal Defendant by leaving it at, or by sending it by post addressed to, the Nominal Defendant at: | 4 5 |
| | (a) an address prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of this section, or | 6 7 |
| | (b) if no such address is prescribed—the address of the head office of the Authority. | 8 9 |
| (2) | Nothing in this section affects the operation of any provision of a law or of the rules of a court authorising a document to be served on the Nominal Defendant in any other manner. | 10 11 12 |
| 225 Pe | r sonal liability (cf Sch 2, cl 11 MAA) | 13 |
| (1) | In this section: | 14 |
| | <i>body</i> means the Authority, the Board of Directors of the Authority or the Motor Accidents Council. | 15 16 |
| (2) | A matter or thing done by a body, by a member of a body or by a person acting under the direction of a body does not, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purposes of executing this or any other Act, subject a member of a body or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand. | 17 18 19 20 21 |
| 226 Off | ences by corporations (cf s 134 MAA) | 22 |
| (1) | If a corporation contravenes, whether by act or omission, any provision of this Act or a regulation, each person who is a director of the corporation or who is concerned in the management of the corporation is taken to have contravened the same provision if the person knowingly authorised or permitted the contravention. | 23 24 25 26 27 |
| (2) | A person may be proceeded against and convicted under a provision pursuant to subsection (1) whether or not the corporation has been proceeded against or been convicted under that provision. | 28 29 30 |
| (3) | Nothing in this section affects any liability imposed on a corporation for an offence committed by the corporation against this Act or the regulations. | 31 32 33 |

| Clause 227 | Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 9 | Miscellaneous |

| 227 | Pro | ceedings for offences (cf s 135 MAA) | 1 |
|-----|-----|---|---------------------|
| | (1) | Proceedings for an offence against this Act or the regulations are to be dealt with summarily before a Local Court constituted by a Magistrate sitting alone. | 2 3 4 |
| | (2) | Proceedings for an offence against section 117 (False claims) may be commenced at any time within 2 years after the date of commission of the offence. | 5 6 7 |
| 228 | Reg | julations (cf s 136 MAA) | 8 |
| | (1) | The Governor may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that by this Act is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act. | 9 10 11 12 |
| | (2) | A regulation may adopt the provisions of other publications, whether with or without modification or addition and whether in force at a particular time or from time to time. | 13 14 15 |
| | (3) | A regulation may create an offence punishable by a penalty not exceeding 5 penalty units. | 16 17 |
| 229 | Am | endment of Motor Accidents Act 1988 No 102 | 18 |
| | | The Motor Accidents Act 1988 is amended as set out in Schedule 3. | 19 |
| 230 | Cor | nsequential amendment of other Acts | 20 |
| | | The Acts specified in Schedule 4 are amended as set out in that Schedule. | 21 22 |
| 231 | Rep | peals | 23 |
| | (1) | The Motor Accidents Amendment Act 1998 is repealed. | 24 |
| | (2) | The Motor Accidents Regulation 1995 is repealed. | 25 |
| 232 | Sav | ings, transitional and other provisions (cf s 137 MAA) | 26 |
| | | Schedule 5 has effect. | 27 |
| 233 | Rev | view of Act | 28 |
| | (1) | The Minister is to review this Act to determine whether the policy objectives of the Act remain valid and whether the terms of the Act remain appropriate for securing those objectives. | 29 30 31 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999 Miscellaneous Clause 233 Chapter 9

| (2) | The review is to be undertaken as soon as practicable after the period of 2 years from the commencement of this Act and a report of the outcome of the review is be tabled in each House of Parliament within 12 months after the end of that period of 2 years. | | |
|-----|---|--|----------------|
| (3) | | eview is to consider all aspects of the scheme established by this ncluding the following matters: | 5 6 |
| | (a) | the impact of the 10% permanent impairment threshold referred to in section 131 and the MAA Medical Guidelines on persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, | 7 8 9 |
| | (b) | the level of competition between licensed insurers in setting premiums for third-party policies (having regard to the financial information provided to the Authority under this Act), | 10 11 12 |
| | (c) | whether the new procedures introduced by this Act to resolve motor accident claims have stabilised the level of premiums for third-party policies, | 13 14 15 |
| | (d) | whether further changes are needed to the scheme. | 16 |

Motor Accidents Compensation Bill 1999

| Schedule 1 Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Au | uthority |
|--|----------|
|--|----------|

Schedule 1 Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Authority

(Section 199)

| Def | initions | 5 |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| | In this Schedule: | 6 |
| | Board means the Board of Directors of the Authority. | 7 |
| | <i>director</i> means any director of the Board. | 8 |
| | <i>part-time director</i> means a director of the Board other than the General Manager. | 9 10 |
| Dep | outies of part-time directors | 11 |
| (1) | The Minister may, from time to time, appoint a person to be the deputy of a part-time director, and the Minister may revoke any such appointment. | 12 13 14 |
| (2) | In the absence of a part-time director, the director's deputy: | 15 |
| | (a) may, if available, act in the place of the absent director, and | 16 |
| | (b) while so acting, has all the functions of the director (other than any functions the director has as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson of the Board) and is taken to be a director. | 17 18 19 |
| (3) | A person while acting in the place of a part-time director is entitled to be paid such remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) as the Minister may from time to time determine in respect of the person. | 20 21 22 23 |
| (4) | For the purposes of this clause, a vacancy in the office of a director is taken to be an absence of the director. | 24 25 |
| Ter | ms of office of part-time directors | 26 |
| | Subject to this Schedule, a part-time director holds office for such period (not exceeding 3 years) as is specified in the director's instrument of appointment, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment. | 27 28 29 30 |

| Provisions | relating | to | Board | of | Directors | of | Authority |
|------------|----------|----|-------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | | | |

| 4 | Ren | nunera | tion | 1 |
|---|------|-------------|---|----------|
| | | A part | t-time director is entitled to be paid such remuneration (including | 2 |
| | | | ling and subsistence allowances) as the Minister may from time | 3 |
| | | to tim | e determine in respect of the director. | 4 |
| 5 | Vac | ancy ir | n office of part-time director | 5 |
| | (1) | The o | ffice of a part-time director becomes vacant if the director: | 6 |
| | | (a) | dies, or | 7 |
| | | (b) | completes a term of office and is not re-appointed, or | 8 |
| | | (c) | resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister, or | 9 10 |
| | | (d) | is removed from office by the Governor under this clause or under Part 8 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> , or | 11 12 |
| | | (e) | is absent from 4 consecutive meetings of the Board of which | 13 |
| | | | reasonable notice has been given to the director personally or | 14 |
| | | | in the ordinary course of post, except on leave granted by the Board or unless before the expiration of 4 weeks after the last | 15 |
| | | | Board or unless, before the expiration of 4 weeks after the last of those meetings, the director is excused by the Board for | 16 17 |
| | | | having been absent from those meetings, or | 18 |
| | | (f) | becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the | 19 |
| | | | relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or | 20 |
| | | | her creditors or makes an assignment of his or her | 21 |
| | | | remuneration for their benefit, or | 22 |
| | | (g) | becomes a mentally incapacitated person, or | 23 |
| | | (h) | is convicted in New South Wales of an offence which is | 24 |
| | | | punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months | 25 |
| | | | or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of | 26 |
| | | | an offence which, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable. | 27 28 |
| | | | • | |
| | (2) | The Coffice | Governor may at any time remove a part-time director from . | 29 30 |
| 6 | Dise | closure | e of pecuniary interests | 31 |
| | (1) | If: | | 32 |
| | | (a) | a director has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter | 33 |
| | | | being considered or about to be considered at a meeting of the | 34 |
| | | | Board, and | 35 |

| Schedule 1 | Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Authority |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

| | (b) | the interest appears to raise a conflict with the proper performance of the director's duties in relation to the consideration of the matter, | 1 2 3 |
|-----|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | come | rector must, as soon as possible after the relevant facts have to the director's knowledge, disclose the nature of the interest at ting of the Board. | 4 5 6 |
| (2) | A disc | closure by a director at a meeting of the Board that the director: | 7 |
| | (a) | is a member, or is in the employment, of a specified company or other body, or | 8 9 |
| | (b) | is a partner, or is in the employment, of a specified person, or | 10 |
| | (c) | has some other specified interest relating to a specified company or other body or to a specified person, | 11 12 |
| | relatin arise | ufficient disclosure of the nature of the interest in any matter ing to that company or other body or to that person which may after the date of the disclosure and which is required to be sed under this clause. | 13 14 15 16 |
| (3) | clause must | Board must cause particulars of any disclosure made under this to be recorded in a book kept for the purpose and that book be open at all reasonable hours to inspection by any person on ent of such fee as may be determined by the Board from time to | 17 18 19 20 21 |
| (4) | | a director has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, rector must not, unless the Minister or the Board otherwise nines: | 22 23 24 |
| | (a) | be present during any deliberation of the Board with respect to the matter, or | 25 26 |
| | (b) | take part in any decision of the Board with respect to the matter. | 27 28 |
| (5) | subcla | e purposes of the making of a determination by the Board under ause (4), a director who has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest matter to which the disclosure relates must not: | 29 30 31 |
| | (a) | be present during any deliberation of the Board for the purpose of making the determination, or | 32 33 |
| | (b) | take part in the making by the Board of the determination. | 34 |
| (6) | A con Board | travention of this clause does not invalidate any decision of the | 35 36 |
| | | | |

| Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Authority | Schedule 1 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

| 7 | Filli | ng of vacancy in office of part-time director | 1 |
|----|-------|---|----------------------|
| | | If the office of a part-time director becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act, to be appointed to fill the vacancy. | 2 3 |
| 8 | Effe | ect of certain other Acts | 4 |
| | (1) | Part 2 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> does not apply to or in respect of the appointment of a part-time director. | 5 6 |
| | (2) | If by or under any Act provision is made: | 7 |
| | | (a) requiring a person who is the holder of a specified office to devote the whole of his or her time to the duties of that office, or | 8 9 10 |
| | | (b) prohibiting the person from engaging in employment outside the duties of that office, | 11 12 |
| | | the provision does not operate to disqualify the person from holding that office and also the office of a part-time director or from accepting and retaining any remuneration payable to the person under this Act as such a director. | 13 14 15 16 |
| 9 | Ger | neral procedure | 17 |
| | | The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Board and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the regulations, to be as determined by the Board. | 18 19 20 |
| 10 | Quo | orum | 21 |
| | | The quorum for a meeting of the Board is 4 directors. | 22 |
| 11 | Pre | siding member | 23 |
| | (1) | The Chairperson of the Board or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Deputy Chairperson is to preside at a meeting of the Board. | 24 25 |
| | (2) | In the absence of both the Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson, another part-time director elected to chair the meeting by the directors present at the meeting is to preside at the meeting. | 26 27 28 |
| | (3) | The person presiding at any meeting of the Board has a deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a second or casting vote. | 29 30 31 |

| Schedule 1 | Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Author | rity |
|------------|---|------|
|------------|---|------|

| 12 | Voti | ing | 1 |
|----|------|---|---------------------------|
| | | A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the | 2 |
| | | Board at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Board. | 3 |
| 13 | Trar | nsaction of business outside meetings or by telephone | 4 |
| | (1) | The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business by the circulation of papers among all the directors for the time being, and a resolution in writing approved in writing by a majority of those directors is taken to be a decision of the Board. | 5 6 7 8 |
| | (2) | The Board may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its business at a meeting at which the directors (or some of them) participate by telephone, closed-circuit television or other means, but only if any director who speaks on a matter before the meeting can be heard by the other directors. | 9 10 11 12 13 |
| | (3) | For the purposes of: | 14 |
| | | (a) the approval of a resolution under subclause (1), or | 15 |
| | | (b) a meeting held in accordance with subclause (2), | 16 |
| | | the Chairperson and each director have the same voting rights as they have at an ordinary meeting of the Board. | 17 18 |
| | (4) | A resolution approved under subclause (1) is, subject to the regulations, to be recorded in the minutes of the Board. | 19 20 |
| | (5) | Papers may be circulated among the directors for the purposes of subclause (1) by facsimile or other transmission of the information in the papers concerned. | 21 22 23 |
| 14 | Con | nmittees | 24 |
| | (1) | The Board may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions. | 25 26 |
| | (2) | It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not directors of the Board. | 27 28 |

15

Provisions relating to Board of Directors of Authority

| (3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the | 1 |
|--|---|
| conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the | 2 |
| Board or (subject to any determination of the Board) by the | 3 |
| committee. | 4 |
| | |
| First meeting | 5 |
| The Minister is to call the first meeting of the Board in such manner | 6 |
| as the Minister thinks fit. | 7 |
| | |

| Schedule 2 | Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Co | uncil |
|------------|---|-------|
|------------|---|-------|

Schedule 2 Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Council

1 2 3

| | | (Section 208) | 4 |
|---|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Def | initions | 5 |
| | | In this Schedule: | 6 |
| | | <i>appointed member</i> means any member of the Motor Accidents Council, other than the Chairperson, the Deputy Chairperson or the General Manager of the Authority. | 7 8 9 |
| | | <i>Chairperson</i> means the Chairperson of the Motor Accidents Council and of the Board of Directors of the Authority. | 10 11 |
| | | <i>Deputy Chairperson</i> means the Deputy Chairperson of the Motor Accidents Council and of the Board of Directors of the Authority. | 12 13 |
| | | member means any member of the Motor Accidents Council. | 14 |
| 2 | Dep | outies of members | 15 |
| | (1) | The Minister may, from time to time, appoint a person to be the deputy of a member (other than the General Manager of the Authority), and the Minister may revoke any such appointment. | 16 17 18 |
| | (2) | In the absence of a member (other than the General Manager of the Authority), the member's deputy: | 19 20 |
| | | (a) may, if available, act in the place of the member, and | 21 |
| | | (b) while so acting, has all the functions of the member (other than any functions the member has as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson) and is taken to be a member. | 22 23 24 |
| | (3) | A person while acting in the place of a member is entitled to be paid such remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) as the Minister may from time to time determine in respect of the person. | 25 26 27 28 |
| | (4) | For the purposes of this clause, a vacancy in the office of a member is taken to be an absence of the member. | 29 30 |

| 3 | Terr | | office of appointed members | 1 |
|---|------|-------|--|----------|
| | | | ect to this Schedule, an appointed member holds office for such | 2 |
| | | | d (not exceeding 3 years) as is specified in the member's ument of appointment, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for | 3 4 |
| | | | pointment. | 5 |
| 4 | Allo | wanc | es | 6 |
| | | | ember is entitled to be paid such allowances as the Minister may time to time determine in respect of the member. | 7 8 |
| 5 | Vac | ancy | in office of appointed member | 9 |
| | (1) | The | office of an appointed member becomes vacant if the member: | 10 |
| | | (a) | dies, or | 11 |
| | | (b) | completes a term of office and is not re-appointed, or | 12 |
| | | (c) | resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the | 13 |
| | | | Minister, or | 14 |
| | | (d) | is removed from office by the Minister under this clause or by | 15 |
| | | | the Governor under Part 8 of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> , or | 16 17 |
| | | (e) | is absent from 4 consecutive meetings of the Motor Accidents | 18 |
| | | (C) | Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the | 18 |
| | | | member personally or in the ordinary course of post, except on | 20 |
| | | | leave granted by the Motor Accidents Council or unless, before | 21 |
| | | | the expiration of 4 weeks after the last of those meetings, the member is excused by the Motor Accidents Council for having | 22 |
| | | | been absent from those meetings, or | 23 24 |
| | | (f) | becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the | 25 |
| | | (-) | relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or | 26 |
| | | | her creditors or makes an assignment of his or her | 27 |
| | | | remuneration for their benefit, or | 28 |
| | | (g) | becomes a mentally incapacitated person, or | 29 |
| | | (h) | is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is | 30 |
| | | | punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months | 31 |
| | | | or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an | 32 33 |
| | | | offence so punishable. | 33 34 |
| | (2) | The | Minister may at any time remove an appointed member from | 35 |
| | (2) | offic | | 36 |

Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Council

Page 141

Schedule 2 Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Council

Disclosure of pecuniary interests 6 1 (1) If: 2 (a) a member has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in a matter 3 being considered or about to be considered at a meeting of the 4 Motor Accidents Council, and 5 (b) the interest appears to raise a conflict with the proper 6 performance of the member's duties in relation to the 7 consideration of the matter, 8 the member must, as soon as possible after the relevant facts have 9 come to the member's knowledge, disclose the nature of the interest at 10 a meeting of the Motor Accidents Council. 11 (2) A disclosure by a member at a meeting of the Motor Accidents 12 Council that the member: 13 is a member, or is in the employment, of a specified company (a) 14 or other body, or 15 (b) is a partner, or is in the employment, of a specified person, or 16 has some other specified interest relating to a specified (c) 17 company or other body or to a specified person, 18 is a sufficient disclosure of the nature of the interest in any matter 19 relating to that company or other body or to that person which may 20 arise after the date of the disclosure and which is required to be 21 disclosed under subclause (1). 22 (3) Particulars of any disclosure made under this clause must be recorded 23 by the Motor Accidents Council in a book kept for the purpose and 24 that book must be open at all reasonable hours to inspection by any 25 person on payment of the fee determined by the Motor Accidents 26 Council. 27 (4) After a member has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, 28 the member must not, unless the Minister or the Motor Accidents 29 Council otherwise determines: 30 be present during any deliberation of the Motor Accidents (a) 31 Council with respect to the matter, or 32 (b) take part in any decision of the Motor Accidents Council with 33 respect to the matter. 34

| Provisions | relating | to Motor | Accidents | Council |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
|------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|

| | (5) | Accid | ne purposes of the making of a determination by the Motor ents Council under subclause (4), a member who has a direct or ct pecuniary interest in a matter to which the disclosure relates not: | 1 2 3 4 | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | | (a) | be present during any deliberation of the Motor Accidents Council for the purpose of making the determination, or | 5 6 | |
| | | (b) | take part in the making by the Motor Accidents Council of the determination. | 7 8 | |
| | (6) | | travention of this clause does not invalidate any decision of the Accidents Council. | 9 10 | |
| | (7) | memb | ng in this clause applies to or in respect of an interest of a ber in a matter or thing that arises by reason only of the member g the qualification required for appointment. | 11 12 13 | |
| 7 | Fillin | ng of v | acancy in office of appointed member | 14 | |
| | | | office of an appointed member becomes vacant, a person is, et to this Act, to be appointed to fill the vacancy. | 15 16 | |
| 8 | Effect of certain other Acts | | | | |
| | (1) | | of the <i>Public Sector Management Act 1988</i> does not apply to or pect of the appointment of a member. | 18 19 | |
| | (2) | If by o | or under any Act provision is made: | 20 | |
| | | (a) | requiring a person who is the holder of a specified office to devote the whole of his or her time to the duties of that office, or | 21 22 23 | |
| | | (b) | prohibiting the person from engaging in employment outside the duties of that office, | 24 25 | |
| | | that o | ovision does not operate to disqualify the person from holding ffice and also the office of a member or from accepting and ing any remuneration payable to the person under this Act as a per. | 26 27 28 29 | |
| 9 | Gen | eral pr | ocedure | 30 | |
| | | Counc to this | procedure for the calling of meetings of the Motor Accidents cil and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject s Act and the regulations, to be as determined by the Motor ents Council. | 31 32 33 34 | |

| Schedule 2 Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Co | uncil |
|--|-------|
|--|-------|

| 10 | Quo | orum | | 1 |
|----|-----|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | The mem | quorum for a meeting of the Motor Accidents Council is 7 bers. | 2 3 |
| 11 | Pre | siding | member | 4 |
| | (1) | | Chairperson or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Deputy rperson is to preside at a meeting of the Motor Accidents Council. | 5 6 |
| | (2) | anoth | e absence of both the Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson, her member elected to chair the meeting by the members present e meeting is to preside at the meeting. | 7 8 9 |
| | (3) | has a | person presiding at any meeting of the Motor Accidents Council deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a nd or casting vote. | 10 11 12 |
| 12 | Vot | ing | | 13 |
| | | Moto | cision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the or Accidents Council at which a quorum is present is the decision e Council. | 14 15 16 |
| 13 | Tra | nsacti | on of business outside meetings or by telephone | 17 |
| | (1) | busin time majo | Motor Accidents Council may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its ness by the circulation of papers among all the members for the being, and a resolution in writing approved in writing by a rity of the voting members is taken to be a decision of the Motor dents Council. | 18 19 20 21 22 |
| | (2) | busin partic only | Motor Accidents Council may, if it thinks fit, transact any of its ness at a meeting at which members (or some members) cipate by telephone, closed-circuit television or other means, but if any member who speaks on a matter before the meeting can be d by the other members. | 23 24 25 26 27 |
| | (3) | For the | he purposes of: | 28 |
| | | (a) | the approval of a resolution under subclause (1), or | 29 |
| | | (b) | a meeting held in accordance with subclause (2), | 30 |
| | | | member has the same voting rights (if any) as they have at an ary meeting of the Motor Accidents Council. | 31 32 |

Provisions relating to Motor Accidents Council

| | (4) | A resolution approved under subclause (1) is, subject to the | 1 |
|----|------|---|----|
| | | regulations, to be recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Motor | 2 |
| | | Accidents Council. | 3 |
| | (5) | Papers may be circulated among the members for the purposes of | 4 |
| | | subclause (1) by facsimile or other transmission of the information in | 5 |
| | | the papers concerned | 6 |
| 14 | Atte | endance by non-members | 7 |
| | (1) | A person authorised by the Motor Accidents Council or Chairperson | 8 |
| | | may attend a meeting of the Motor Accidents Council, and may | 9 |
| | | participate in the meeting to the extent that the Motor Accidents | 10 |
| | | Council determines. | 11 |
| | (2) | A person attending a meeting of the Motor Accidents Council under | 12 |
| | | this clause cannot cast a vote at the meeting. | 13 |
| 15 | Firs | t meeting | 14 |
| | | The Minister is to call the first meeting of the Motor Accidents | 15 |
| | | Council in such manner as the Minister thinks fit. | |
| | | Council in such mannel as the minister tillinks fit. | 16 |

| Schedule 3 | Amendment of Motor | Accidents Act 1988 |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Amenument of Motor | Accidents Act 1300 |

Schedule 3 Amendment of Motor Accidents Act 1988

(Section 229)

1 2

| | 4 |
|--|--|
| n 2: | 5 6 |
| idents Compensation Act 1999 | 7 |
| respect to motor vehicle accidents occurring after the | 8 9 10 |
| ons of the Act relating to claims, court proceedings and the award nages to motor accidents occurring before the commencement of | 11 12 13 14 |
| ons | 15 |
| under Part 7" from the definition of Authority in section | 16 17 18 |
| | 19 20 |
| ion of "licensed insurer" | 21 |
| sion 1 of Part 8". | 22 23 |
| der Part 7.1 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act | 24 25 |
| | 26 27 |
| ns. | 28 29 |
| ion of "Nominal Defendant" | 30 |
| in section 26". | 31 32 |
| | 33 34 |
| | A 2: Action S Compensation Act 1999 Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999 makes provision respect to motor vehicle accidents occurring after the encement of that Act. See sections 34B, 39AA, 41 (1) and 69 (1A) which limit the ons of the Act relating to claims, court proceedings and the award ages to motor accidents occurring before the commencement of the Act relating to claims, court proceedings and the award ages to motor accidents occurring before the commencement of the Act relating to claims, court proceedings and the award ages to motor accidents occurring before the commencement of the Act relating to claims, court proceedings and the award ages to motor accidents occurring before the commencement of the Actidents Compensation Act 1999. Wons under Part 7" from the definition of Authority in section acting under Part 8.1 of the Motor Accidents to 1999". ion of "licensed insurer" sion 1 of Part 8". der Part 7.1 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act to 1999 and "Nominal Defendant's Fund" and "Nominal Defendant's Fund" ins. ion of "Nominal Defendant" in section 26". thin the meaning of the Motor Accidents Compensation |

| Amendment of Motor Accidents Act 1988 | Schedule 3 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|---------------------------------------|------------|

| [6] | Part 3 Third-party insurance | 1 |
|------|---|----------------|
| | Omit the Part. | 2 3 |
| [7] | Section 34B | 4 |
| | Insert after section 34A: | 5 6 |
| | 34B Application of Part | 7 |
| | This Part does not apply to or in respect of motor accidents occurring after the commencement of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> . | 8 9 10 |
| [8] | Section 36 Functions of the Authority concerning rehabilitation | 11 |
| | Omit the section. | 12 13 |
| [9] | Section 37 Provision of rehabilitation services | 14 |
| | Omit section 37 (1)–(3). | 15 16 |
| [10] | Section 39AA | 17 |
| | Insert before section 39A: | 18 19 |
| | 39AA Application of Part | 20 |
| | This Part does not apply to or in respect of motor accidents occurring after the commencement of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> . | 21 22 23 |
| [11] | Section 39D Payments by licensed insurer or Nominal Defendant | 24 |
| | Omit "section 31". | 25 26 |
| | Insert instead "section 39 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 27 |
| [12] | Section 41 Application of Part | 28 |
| | Insert at the beginning of the section: | 29 30 31 |
| | (1) This Part does not apply to or in respect of motor accidents occurring after the commencement of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> . | 32 33 34 |

| Schedule 3 | Amendment of Motor | Accidents Act 1988 |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | |

| [13] | Section 67 C | Claims register | 1 |
|------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Omit the sect | tion. | 2 3 |
| [14] | Section 69 A | pplication | 4 |
| | Insert at the b | beginning of the section: | 5 6 7 |
| | C | This Part does not apply to or in respect of motor accidents occurring after the commencement of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> . | 8 9 10 |
| [15] | Section 78 D | Determination of economic loss | 11 |
| | Insert after se | ection 78 (b): | 12 13 |
| | (| c) amounts, payments or benefits comprising payments made to or on behalf of the claimant by an insurer or Nominal Defendant in relation to a claim made by the claimant (including amounts, costs and expenses paid under section 37 and payments made under section 45), and | 14 15 16 17 18 19 |
| [16] | Part 7 Motor | Accidents Authority | 20 |
| | Omit the Part | t. | 21 22 |
| [17] | Part 8 Licens | sing and control of insurers | 23 |
| | Omit the Part | t. | 24 25 |
| [18] | Section 132 | A Certificate evidence | 26 |
| | Omit the sect | tion. | 27 28 |
| [19] | Section 140 | Payments into TAC Fund | 29 |
| | Insert after se | ection 140 (1) (b): | 30 31 |
| | (| b1) any amount paid to the Ministerial Corporation under a sharing agreement made with another person in respect of compensation or damages for death or personal injury arising from an accident in New South Wales or elsewhere in Australia involving a motor vehicle which occurred before 1 July 1989, | 32 33 34 35 36 37 |

Amendment of Motor Accidents Act 1988

| [20] | Section 141 Payr | ments out of TAC Fund | 1 |
|------|----------------------|--|--------|
| | Insert after section | n 141 (1) (a): | 2 3 |
| | (a1) | any amount payable by the Ministerial Corporation | 4 |
| | | under a sharing agreement made with another person in respect of compensation or damages for death or | 5 6 |
| | | personal injury arising from an accident in New South | 7 |
| | | Wales or elsewhere in Australia involving a motor | 8 |
| | | vehicle which occurred before 1 July 1989, and | 8 9 |
| | (a2) | an amount (payable into the Consolidated Fund) equal | 10 |
| | | to \$3 for every \$43 that is received by the Roads and | 11 |
| | | Traffic Authority from the payment of short-fall levies | 12 |
| | | under section 148 in relation to an application made for | 13 |
| | | the registration or renewal of registration of a motor | 14 |
| | | vehicle, and | 15 |
| [21] | Schedule 1 Third | l-party policy | 16 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 17 |
| | Omit the Schedul | e. | 18 |
| [22] | Schedule 2 Cons | titution and procedure of the Board of Directors of the | 19 |
| [] | Authority | | 20 |
| | - | | 21 |
| | Omit the Schedul | e. | 22 |
| | | | |

| Schedule 4 | Consequential amendment of other Acts |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
|------------|---------------------------------------|

| Sch | edule 4 Consequential amendment of other Acts | 1 2 |
|-----|--|----------------|
| | (Section 230) | 3 |
| 4.1 | Community Land Management Act 1989 No 202 | 4 5 |
| | Section 116 Open and private access ways | 6 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" wherever occurring in section 116 (1) and (4). | 7 8 9 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 10 |
| 4.2 | Defamation Act 1974 No 18 | 11 12 |
| [1] | Section 17BC Matters arising under Motor Accidents Acts | 13 |
| | Insert "or the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after "Motor Accidents Act 1988" wherever occurring in section 17BC (a). | 14 15 16 |
| [2] | Section 17BC (c) | 17 |
| | Insert "or section 120 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after "Motor Accidents Act 1988". | 18 19 20 |
| 4.3 | District Court Act 1973 No 9 | 21 22 |
| | Section 61 Exclusion of damages relating to motor accidents | 23 |
| | Insert "or Chapter 5 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after | 24 25 |

| Consequential amendment of other Acts | Schedule 4 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | |

| 4.4 | Duties Act 1997 No 123 | 1 |
|-----|---|----------|
| | | 2 |
| [1] | Section 233 Classes of general insurance | 3 |
| | | 4 5 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 233 (3). | 6 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 7 |
| [2] | Section 259 What insurance is exempt from duty? | 8 |
| | | 9 |
| | Insert "or the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after "Motor | 10 11 |
| | Accidents Act 1988" in section 259 (1) (h). | 12 |
| 4.5 | Fines Act 1996 No 99 | 13 |
| 4.0 | | 13 |
| [1] | Section 70 Effect of enforcement action on vehicle insurance | 15 |
| | | 16 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 70 (4). | 17 18 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 19 |
| [2] | Section 70, note | 20 |
| | | 21 |
| | Omit "Section 13 of the Motor Accidents Act 1988" from the note to | 22 23 |
| | section 70. | 24 |
| | Insert instead "Section 14 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 25 |
| 4.6 | Insurance Act 1902 No 49 | 26 |
| 4.0 | | 20 |
| | Section 17A Rights of insurer to challenge evidence where false | 28 |
| | claim alleged | 29 |
| | Income "on under the Materia Assidance Community Ast 1000" after "Mat | 30 |
| | Insert "or under the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> " after " <i>Motor Accidents Act 1988</i> " in section 17A (8). | 31 32 |

| | Schedule 4 | Consequential amendment of other Acts |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|

| 4.7 | Legal Profession Act 1987 No 109 | 1 2 |
|-----|--|------------------|
| | Section 2080 Costs fixed by regulations | 3 |
| | Insert after section 208O (1): | 4 5 |
| | (1A) An assessment of costs fixed by a regulation under section 149 of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> is to be made in accordance with that regulation (despite anything to the contrary in a regulation under section 196). | 6 7 8 9 |
| 4.8 | Legal Profession Amendment (Costs Assessment) Act 1998 No 83 | 10 11 12 |
| [1] | Schedule 1 Amendments | 13 |
| | Omit Schedule 1 [3] and [5]. | 14 15 |
| [2] | Schedule 1 [15] | 16 |
| | Omit the item. Insert instead: | 17 18 19 |
| | [15] Section 2080 Costs fixed by regulations | 20 |
| | Insert "(a1)," after "(a)," in section 208O (1). | 21 |
| 4.9 | Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999 | 22 23 |
| [1] | Section 3, definitions of "motor vehicle" and "trailer" and the notes to those definitions | 24 25 |
| | Omit "Traffic Act 1909" wherever occurring. | 26 27 |
| | Insert instead "Road Transport (General) Act 1999". | 28 |
| [2] | Section 3, definition of "spouse" | 29 |
| | Omit "De Facto Relationships Act 1984". | 30 31 |
| | Insert instead "Property (Relationships) Act 1984". | 32 |
| | | |

| Consequential amendment of other Acts | Schedule 4 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|---------------------------------------|------------|

| [3] | Section 37 (3) | 1 |
|------------|---|--|
| | Omit "section 4B of the Traffic Act 1909". | 2 3 |
| | Insert instead "section 40 of the Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999". | 4 5 |
| 4.10 | Rail Safety Act 1993 No 50 | 6 7 |
| | Section 24 Style of accreditation | 8 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 24 (4). | 9 10 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 11 |
| 4.11 | Recreation Vehicles Act 1983 No 136 | 12 13 |
| | | |
| [1] | Section 17 Applications | 14 15 |
| [1] | | |
| [1] | Section 17 Applications Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 17 (2) (b). Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 15 16 |
| [1] [2] | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 17 (2) (b). | 15 16 17 18 19 20 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 17 (2) (b). Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 15 16 17 18 19 |
| | Omit " <i>Motor Accidents Act 1988</i> " from section 17 (2) (b). Insert instead " <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> ". Section 18 Registration | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 17 (2) (b). Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". Section 18 Registration Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 18 (2) (b). | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 |
| [2] | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 17 (2) (b). Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". Section 18 Registration Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 18 (2) (b). Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 |

| 4.12 | Road Transport (General) Act 1999 | 1 2 |
|------|--|----------------|
| | Section 15 Penalty notices for certain offences | 3 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 15 (1). | 4 5 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 6 |
| 4.13 | Supreme Court Act 1970 No 52 | 7 8 |
| | Section 76H Exclusion of damages relating to motor accidents | 9 |
| | Insert "or Chapter 5 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after "Motor Accidents Act 1988". | 10 11 12 |
| 4.14 | Traffic Act 1909 No 5 | 13 14 |
| | Section 18B Penalty notices for certain offences | 15 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 18B (1) (db). | 16 17 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 18 |

Consequential amendment of other Acts

| 4.15 | Trans | sport | t Adm | inistration Act 1988 No 109 | 1 2 |
|------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Part 9 | 9, Div | ision 5 | ; | 3 4 |
| | Insert | after | section | n 120: | 5 |
| | D | ivisi | on 5 | Miscellaneous provisions relating to common law damages for public transport accidents | 6 7 |
| | 121 | | | on of common law damages for motor accidents to ad other public transport accidents (cf ss 68, 69 (2) MAA) | 8 9 |
| | | (1) | Comp of dat perso | ter 5 (Award of damages) of the <i>Motor Accidents</i> <i>pensation Act 1999</i> applies to and in respect of an award mages which relates to the death of or bodily injury to a n caused by or arising out of a public transport accident, eing an award of damages to which that Chapter applies. | 10 11 12 13 14 |
| | | (2) | Acco | rdingly, in that Chapter: | 15 |
| | | | (a) | a reference to a motor accident includes a reference to a public transport accident, and | 16 17 |
| | | | (b) | a reference to a motor vehicle includes a reference to any vehicle or vessel used for public transport. | 18 19 |
| | | (3) | an ac public transp | the purposes of this section, a <i>public transport accident</i> is cident caused by or arising out of the use of any form of c transport in New South Wales, including public port in the form of a passenger railway or a water ferry or but not including: | 20 21 22 23 24 |
| | | | (a) | public transport in the form of air transport, or | 25 |
| | | | (b) | public transport that is operated primarily for tourists, the purposes of recreation or historical interest or that is an amusement device, or | 26 27 28 |
| | | | (c) | an accident for which, or to the extent to which, a person is liable otherwise than in the capacity of the owner or driver of, or other person in charge of, the vehicle or vessel used for public transport. | 29 30 31 32 |
| | | | | blic transport accident, however, includes an accident of ss declared by the regulations to be a public transport | 33 34 |

| Schedule 4 | Consequential amendment of other Acts |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
|------------|---------------------------------------|

| | accident, but does not include an accident of a class declared by the regulations not to be a public transport accident. | 1 2 |
|------|---|----------|
| | (4) This section does not apply to or in respect of public transport | 3 |
| | accidents occurring before the commencement of the <i>Motor</i> | 4 |
| | Accidents Compensation Act 1999. | 5 |
| | Note. For damages that may be awarded for accidents occurring before that commencement, see Part 6 of the Motor Accidents Act 1988. | 6 7 |
| 4.16 | Victims Compensation Act 1996 No 115 | 8 |
| | | 9 |
| | Section 24 Other persons not eligible to receive compensation | 10 |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from section 24 (2). | 11 12 |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 13 |
| | | |
| 4.17 | Workers Compensation Act 1987 No 70 | 14 |
| | | 15 |
| [1] | Section 151A Election—damages or "Table of Disabilities" | 16 |
| | compensation | 17 |
| | | 18 19 |
| | Insert "or Chapter 5 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after | 20 |
| | "Motor Accidents Act 1988" in the definition of damages in section 151A | 21 |
| | (1). | 22 |
| [2] | Section 151D Time limit for commencement of court proceedings | 23 |
| | against employer for damages | 24 |
| | | 25 |
| | Insert "or Chapter 5 of the Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999" after | 26 27 |
| | "Motor Accidents Act 1988" in section 151D (4). | 27 |
| [3] | Section 151E Application—modified common law damages | 29 |
| | | 30 |
| | Insert "or Chapter 5 of the <i>Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999</i> " after <i>"Motor Accidents Act 1988</i> " in section 151E (2). | 31 32 |
| | | |

Consequential amendment of other Acts

| 4.18 | Workplace Injury Management and Workers Compensation Act | | |
|------|---|---|--|
| | 1998 No 86 | 2 | |
| | | 3 | |
| | Section 72 Inspection of relevant claims information | 4 | |
| | (cf former s 93D) | 5 | |
| | Omit "Motor Accidents Act 1988" from the definition of insurer in section | 7 | |
| | 72 (3). | 8 | |
| | Insert instead "Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999". | 9 | |

| Schedule 5 | Savings, | transitional | and | other | provisions |
|------------|----------|--------------|-----|-------|------------|
|------------|----------|--------------|-----|-------|------------|

Schedule 5 Savings, transitional and other provisions

(Section 232)

| Part | 11 | Prelim | ninary | 4 |
|------|-----|---|--|----------------|
| 1 | Def | nitions | | 5 |
| | (1) | In this | Schedule: | 6 |
| | | 1988 A | Act means the Motor Accidents Act 1988. | 7 |
| | (2) | Act is | rence in this Act or the 1988 Act to the commencement of this a reference to the commencement of the majority of the ions of this Act. | 8 9 10 |
| 2 | Sav | - | nd transitional regulations | 11 |
| | | The re | egulations may contain provisions of a savings or transitional consequent on the enactment of the following Acts: | 12 13 |
| | | this Ac | ct | 14 |
| | (2) | • | uch provision may, if the regulations so provide, take effect on te of assent to the Act concerned or a later date. | 15 16 |
| | (3) | To the extent to which any such provision takes effect on a date that is earlier than the date of its publication in the Gazette, the provision does not operate so as: | | |
| | | (a) | to affect, in a manner prejudicial to any person (other than the State or an authority of the State), the rights of that person before the date of its publication, or | 20 21 22 |
| | | (b) | to impose liabilities on any person (other than the State or an authority of the State) in respect of anything done or omitted to be done before the date of its publication. | 23 24 25 |
| Part | 2 | Provis | sions arising from the enactment of this Act | 26 |
| 3 | Cor | tinuatio | on of Motor Accidents Authority | 27 |
| | | is a co | lotor Accidents Authority constituted under Part 8.1 of this Act ntinuation of, and the same legal entity as, the Motor Accidents rity constituted under Part 7 of the 1988 Act. | 28 29 30 |

Savings, transitional and other provisions

| 4 | Board of Directors of Authority | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| | (1) | The Board of Directors of the Motor Accidents Authority constituted under section 84 of the 1988 Act is abolished. | 2 3 | | |
| | (2) | A person who held office as a part-time director of that Board immediately before its abolition ceases to hold office and is not entitled to any remuneration, or compensation, for loss of that office. However, any such person is eligible (if otherwise qualified) to be appointed as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Authority constituted under this Act. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | |
| | (3) | The regulations under this Schedule may make provision for or with respect to the re-constitution of that Board before its abolition by this clause in accordance with the provisions applicable to the constitution of the Board of Directors of the Authority under this Act. | 10 11 12 13 | | |
| 5 | Cor | ntinuation of Motor Accidents Authority Fund | 14 | | |
| | | The Motor Accidents Authority Fund established under Part 7 of the 1988 Act becomes, on the commencement of this Act, the Motor Accidents Authority Fund established under Part 8.4 of this Act. | 15 16 17 | | |
| 6 | Fina | ancial provisions | 18 | | |
| | (1) | Any obligation of an insurer to pay a contribution under section 95 of the 1988 Act in respect of a financial year that commenced before the commencement of this Act is not affected by the repeal of that section. Any such obligation extends to the obligation to pay an instalment of a contribution that is not due until after the commencement of this Act. | 19 20 21 22 23 | | |
| | (2) | Any such contribution paid or recovered after the commencement of this Act is to be paid into the Motor Accidents Authority Fund established under Part 8.4 of this Act. | 24 25 26 | | |
| 7 | Nor | ninal Defendant | 27 | | |
| | | Anything that was done under or had effect under a provision of Division 5 of Part 3 of the 1988 Act in relation to the Nominal Defendant is, after the commencement of this Act, also taken to have been done under or to have effect under the corresponding provision of this Act. | 28 29 30 31 32 | | |

Schedule 5 Savings, transitional and other provisions

8 Claims register

The claims register kept under section 67 of the 1988 Act becomes, on the commencement of this Act, the claims register under section 120 of this Act.

9 Insurers

- (1) A licence granted under Division 1 of Part 8 of the 1988 Act, and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, is taken to be a licence granted under Part 7.1 of this Act.
- (2) Anything that was done under or had effect under a provision of the 1988 Act in relation to any such licence is, after the commencement of this Act, also taken to have been done under or to have effect under the corresponding provision of this Act.

10 Insurance Industry Deed

- (1) Until an Insurance Industry Deed is in force under this Act, the Industry Deed in force under the 1988 Act immediately before the commencement of this Act is taken to be the Insurance Industry Deed for the purposes of this Act.
- (2) Any provisions of the Industry Deed that are inconsistent with this Act or any regulation under this Act do not have effect.

11 Rehabilitation guidelines

Rehabilitation guidelines in force under section 37 of the 1988 Act immediately before the commencement of this Act are taken to be MAC Medical Guidelines until any such guidelines are issued under this Act with respect to the provision of rehabilitation services.

12 References to 1988 Act

A reference to the *Motor Accidents Act 1988* in any Act (other than in this Act), in any instrument made under any such Act or in any document is to be read as including a reference to this Act, unless the regulations or the context otherwise requires.

23 24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25 26

27

28

29

Savings, transitional and other provisions

| 13 | MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines—unearned premium surplus | | | | | |
|----|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | (1) | MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines under Part 2.3 of this Act are to ensure that any unearned premium surplus of insurers associated | 2 3 | | | |
| | | with policies in force at the commencement of this Act is taken into | 4 | | | |
| | | account for the purpose of subsidising the premiums payable for policies issued within 12 months after the commencement of this Act. | 5 6 | | | |
| | (2) | The MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines may make provision for or with respect to the following: | | | | |
| | | (a) identifying unearned premium surplus, | 9 | | | |
| | | (b) determining how insurers are to apply the unearned premium surplus. | 10 11 | | | |
| | (3) | For the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the MAA Premiums Determination Guidelines relating to the application of the | 12 13 | | | |
| | | unearned premium surplus among insurers, the Authority may, under | 14 | | | |
| | | Part 8.4 of this Act, include a special levy in the contributions of | 15 | | | |
| | | licensed insurers to the Motor Accidents Authority Fund to recoup the | 16 | | | |
| | | unearned premium surplus for payment of relevant amounts to other insurers according to the arrangements for the application of the | 17 18 | | | |
| | | unearned premium surplus. Any such levy may apply to an insurer that | 18 | | | |
| | | ceases to issue third-party policies. | 20 | | | |
| 14 | Initial premiums for third-party policies | | | | | |
| | (1) | This clause applies to third-party policies issued or taken to have been | 22 | | | |
| | . / | issued during the period of 12 months after the commencement of this | 23 | | | |
| | | Act. | 24 | | | |
| | (2) | The grounds on which the Authority may, under Part 2.3 of this Act, | 25 | | | |
| | | reject a premium or set of premiums filed under that Part for any such | 26 | | | |
| | | policy include that the Authority is not satisfied (after taking into | 27 | | | |
| | | account independent actuarial advice) that the majority of policies | 28 | | | |
| | | relating to passenger motor vehicles in metropolitan areas will attract | 29 | | | |
| | | a premium of not more than approximately \$330. | 30 | | | |
| | (3) | This clause does not prevent a change in the initial premium or set of premiums filed under Part 2.3 of this Act if: | 31 32 | | | |
| | | (a) the change results in a reduction in the premium or set of premiums, or | 33 34 | | | |

Schedule 5 Savings, transitional and other provisions

| | (b) the change is to take account of a change in the taxation treatment of relevant third-party policies or any other matter that could not have been reasonably anticipated at the time the premium or set of premiums was filed. | 1 2 3 4 |
|-----|---|------------------|
| Adc | tional insurance coverage beyond basic premium rate | 5 |
| (1) | The premium for third-party policies referred to in clause 10 is the basic premium rate for benefit coverage under this Act. | 6 7 |
| (2) | Insurers may provide additional optional benefit coverage for persons | 8 |
| | who wish to take up that coverage in the event of their injury or death | 9 |
| | in a motor vehicle accident. | 10 |

15